

# SF & SUPPLIES

CATALOG 2012



## Large Format Printing Materials & Equipment

Digital Media | Large Format Equipment | Engravers | Vinyl Cutters | Software

New! Heat Press Equipment & Supplies

Sign Vinyl | Vinyl & Wrap Tools | Substrates | Banner & Sign Display



## Master Distributors of SIGN and AWNING Materials & Equipment

Dear Customer,

Welcome to our biggest and best catalog of Large Format Printing Materials and Equipment. It's a great opportunity for you to learn about many exciting new products that can extend your service capabilities – and boost your sales!

For over 30 years, our goal at S&F is to continue to be your one-stop and go-to source for all of your sign, awning and large format supply needs. The reason our business continues to grow is because we are fully committed to providing you with the very best value.

That means:

- Big savings
- An extensive selection of top-quality products
- Fast order fulfillment (including speedy same-day or next-day shipment)
- Assistance with installation
- On-site training
- Friendly customer service reps who know their stuff

We are happy to announce our new complete line of Heat Presses and supplies for garment printing and decorating. Please take a few moments to discover what's new, what's improved, and what you need to boost your business. As always, we look forward to the privilege of serving you.

Sincerely,

S&F Supplies Inc.

P.S. Many more products are featured in our "Master" and "Awning & Marine" catalogs. Please call today to request your free copies.

**Brooklyn Branch 718.399.3333**

**Upstate NY & NJ Toll Free 1.800.246.8233**

**Farmingdale Branch 631.420.4400**

**Long Island Toll Free 1.888.399.1113**

**Website [www.sfsupplies.com](http://www.sfsupplies.com) Email [sales@sfsupplies.com](mailto:sales@sfsupplies.com) Toll Free Fax 1.888.399.3375**

# Ordering with S&F is Easy and Convenient



## Phone:

### **Brooklyn Branch**

1-718-399-3333

TOLL FREE:

1-800-246-8233

### **OFFICE HOURS:**

MONDAY - THURSDAY:  
8:30 am - 5:30 pm

FRIDAY:  
8:30 am - 1:00 pm

### **Long Island Branch**

1-631-420-4400

TOLL FREE:

1-888-399-1113

### **OFFICE HOURS:**

MONDAY - THURSDAY:  
7:30 am - 5:30 pm

FRIDAY:  
7:30 am - 1:00 pm



## Fax:

TOLL FREE, 24 HOURS:

1-888-399-3375

*To order by fax, please use the fax order form which can be found at the end of this catalog.*



## Online:

[www.sfsupplies.com](http://www.sfsupplies.com)



## Store Locations:

### **Brooklyn Branch**

110 Emerson Place, Brooklyn NY, 11205

Monday - Thursday: 8:00 am - 5:00 pm

Friday: 8:00 am - 1:00 pm

Sunday: 9:30 am - 2:00 pm

### **Long Island Branch**

43 Engineers Lane, E. Farmingdale NY, 11735

Monday - Thursday: 8:00 am - 4:30 pm

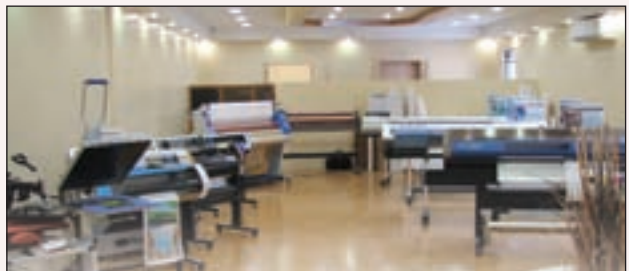
Friday: 8:00 am - 1:00 pm



*A view of our Brooklyn store*



*A view of our Farmingdale branch*



*New Digital Graphics showroom at Brooklyn location*



# The S&F Supplies Service Advantage

At S&F Supplies, superior service begins with getting knowledgeable answers to you fast – and then gets even better...



**Hate to wait?** So do we! That's why we've made sure that you'll get through to a customer service representative within seconds. They are pleasant, knowledgeable, and ready to help. In fact, that's exactly why they are here!



**Pricing** Our computerized order entry system maintains easy-to-access pricing and order history – even shipping charges. That means less guesswork and no expensive surprises – because we're all about delivering superior customer satisfaction.



**Tracking** All our trucks are equipped with two-way radio systems for instant tracking. In addition, all shipments with UPS, FedEx, DHL, and other carriers can be tracked on-line.



**Inventory** Our commitment to minimizing backorders is second to none. As such, we maintain one of the most comprehensive inventories in the industry. It's a considerable investment – but we believe that you're worth it!



**Shipping** All orders placed in the morning for S&F delivery will be delivered same day, excluding upstate New York, Staten Island & New Jersey. Our re-designed warehouse system is so efficient that your order is picked, packed and on the truck within minutes of your call.



**Discounts** You get volume discounts on most items in this catalog. You may also mix and match within the same product line to qualify. Please call your Customer Service Representative for details.



**Support** Need help selecting the best product to meet your sign project? Not sure which printer to buy? What's the best media for your application? Wondering about warranties and specs? Our "signology" experts will be happy to provide you with clear, concise answers – just ask!

## Terms & Conditions

### ORDERING:

Specify catalog number, size, color, thickness, or other description on each item, to avoid shipping errors.

### SHIPPING:

Please specify how merchandise should be shipped (UPS, freight, carrier, our truck, etc.). Where no shipping instructions are provided, S&F will ship in the most expedient manner to avoid delay. We deliver free in New York's 5 Boros, Long Island, Upstate NY & NJ. Minimum order required depending on delivery location. Call S&F for details.

### CLAIMS:

Shipments should be inspected immediately upon arrival. If any damages is noticed claim should be made within 5 days after receipt of goods. No merchandise accepted for credit or exchange unless authorized by us.

### RETURNS:

Material shipped as ordered can not be returned without S&F's written consent, and request's must be made within 5 days of delivery. All merchandise must be returned in original packaging. No returns on special orders. No returns on aluminum sheets after customer acceptance.

### TERMS:

Products may be ordered C.O.D., cash, visa, master card. To open an account customer must fill out an S&F credit application with three references and a bank reference. For more information call our Accounting Department.

NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR PICTORIAL OR TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS.  
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE.








# Index

## Digital Media

5

### Media Compatibility Symbols

Throughout the Digital Media section you will find the following symbols at each item. These symbols identify the compatibility of the media.

-  Dye-based Inks
-  Pigmented Inks
-  Eco-Solvent & Solvent Inks
-  UV Inks
-  Latex Inks

### SOLVENT/ECO-SOLVENT

Pressure Sensitive Vinyl.....	6-22
Banner .....	23-26
Display Film .....	27-28
Paper .....	29-30

### WATER BASED

Paper .....	31-35
Fine Art Paper .....	36
Display Film .....	36-38
Pressure Sensitive Vinyl .....	39-40
Banner .....	41-42
Canvas/Fabric .....	43

### OVERLAMINATES

Pressure Sensitive/Cold .....	44-48
Liquid Laminate .....	49-50
Mounting Adhesive .....	51

Large Format Equipment 53

Engravers 71

Vinyl Cutters 75

Software 85

Textile Printing 93

Sign Vinyl 103

Vinyl & Wrap Tools 121

Substrates 137

Banner & Sign Display 141

## White Cast Vinyl

Cast vinyl conforms to curves, rivets etc. and is most commonly used for vehicle wrapping or any other use that needs conformability.



### MPI 1005 Supercast films

MPI 1005 Supercast films provide improved conformability along with easy application and long-term removability. Combined with Avery overlamine films, you'll achieve great printability and colors that pop.

- Enhanced conformability for faster and easier installation
- Expanded color gamut capability
- High gloss and smooth face for paint-like finish



MPI 1005 Supercast is available with Gloss Opaque LTR, Easy Apply™ and Easy Apply RS™ technologies to meet most vehicle, fleet graphic or architectural application needs.



### Avery 1005 EZ

Supercast Easy Apply™, 2.1 mil

Easy Apply adhesive system has air egress channels for fast bubble and wrinkle free application.

**Adhesive:** Gray Permanent, Repositionable, LTR

**Durability:** 10 years unprinted

SKU	SIZE
VAMPI1005EZ3050	30" x 150'
VAMPI1005EZ4850	48" x 150'
VAMPI1005EZ5425	54" x 75'
VAMPI1005EZ5450	54" x 150'
VAMPI1005EZ6050	60" x 150'



### Avery 1005 EZ RS™

Supercast Easy Apply RS™, 2.1 mil

RS™ adhesive system slides smoothly on surface for exact positioning: stands-off from surface until pressure is applied.

**Adhesive:** Gray Permanent, Repositionable, Slideable, LTR

**Durability:** 10 years unprinted

SKU	SIZE
VAMPI1005RS3050	30" x 150'
VAMPI1005RS4850	48" x 150'
VAMPI1005RS5425	54" x 75'
VAMPI1005RS5450	54" x 150'
VAMPI1005RS6050	60" x 150'

## Vehicle Wrap Bundles

One Roll Cast Vinyl, One Roll Cast Overlamine

### Bundle 1

**Avery 1005 EZ RS, 54" x 150'**  
(VAMPI1005EZRS5450)

**Avery DOL 1060  
Gloss Cast Overlamine, 2.1 mil  
54" x 150'**  
(VADOL10605450)

VAMPI1005-BND1

### Bundle 2

**Avery 1005 EZ RS, 54" x 150'**  
(VAMPI1005EZRS5450)

**Avery DOL 1360  
Gloss Cast Overlamine, 1.3 mil  
54" x 150'**  
(VADOL13605450)

VAMPI1005-BND2

### Bundle 3

**Avery 1005 EZ RS, 54" x 150'**  
(VAMPI1005EZRS5450)

**Avery DOL 1460  
Gloss Cast Overlamine, 1.3 mil  
Super Conformable, 54" x 150'**  
(VADOL14605450)

VAMPI1005-BND3

### Bundle 4

**Avery 1005 EZ, 54" x 150'**  
(VAMPI1005EZ5450)

**Avery DOL 1360  
Gloss Cast Overlamine, 1.3 mil  
54" x 150'**  
(VADOL13605450)

VAMPI1005-BND4

## Application Tape

Specifically designed and recommended for vinyl with EZ Apply release liner

### TransferRite® AirMask #A974

Application Tape for Vinyl with Air-Release Liners

- Effectively adheres to exposed air-release liners
- Designed for cold lamination
- Releases cleanly & easily upon installation



SKU	SIZE
VATTRA97448	48"
VATTRA97454	54"
VATTRA97460	60"



Master Distributors of SIGN and AWNING Materials & Equipment

Brooklyn Branch 718.399.3333  
Upstate NY & NJ Toll Free 1.800.246.8233

## Cast Wrapping Vinyl

### Avery® Supreme Wrapping Film, 2.1 mil



For a wrapping film that combines performance, versatility and convenience, look no further than Avery Supreme Wrapping Film from Avery Dennison. This dual-layer film combines color and clear protective layers, providing a smooth, paint-like finish that's both durable and dazzling. What's more, with 33 color options, Avery Supreme Wrapping Film offers more choices than ever before.

Incorporating Avery Easy Apply™ RS adhesive technology, Avery Supreme Wrapping Film provides film repositionability and slideability, saving valuable installation time.

- Very high gloss or matt "paint-like" finish
- Excellent conformability around curves and recesses
- Provides Colored film and protective layer in one construction
- Available with Avery Easy Apply™ RS adhesive technology
- LTR - Long Term Removeable

**Available sizes: 60" x 75' & 60" x 150'**

**Durability:** Black & White - 12 years, Colors - 10 years, Metallics - 5 years



SKU	SIZE
VASW9 - - - - X	60" x 75'
VASW9- - - - W	60" x 150'

Example Code: **VASW91010X** for White 900-101-O 60" x 75'

Available in 33 color/finish combinations:

White 900-101-O	Soft Red 900-427-O	Light Blue 900-632-O	Dark Grey 900-865-O	Cherry Red Metallic 900-440-M
White Pearlescent 900-101-S	Cardinal Red 900-433-O	Intense Blue 900-667-O	Matt White 900-102-O	Bright Blue Metallic 900-646-M
Black 900-190-O	Carmine Red 900-436-O	Blue 900-677-O	Matt Dark Grey 900-856-O	Dark Blue Metallic 900-653-M
Yellow 900-225-O	Burgundy 900-475-O	Dark Blue 900-681-O	Matt Black 900-180-O	Silver Metallic 900-803-M
Dark Yellow 900-245-O	Lime Green 900-731-O	Indigo Blue 900-699-O	Gold Metallic 900-215-M	Grey Metallic 900-807-M
Orange 900-370-O	Grass Green 900-758-O	Light Gray 900-815-O	Brown Metallic 900-929-M	Black Metallic 900-192-M
Red 900-415-O	Dark Green 900-792-O	Gray 900-832-O		

## Chrome Wrap

### Chrome Conform Accent Film with Easy Apply™ RS

- 5.7 Mil chrome finish vinyl
- Up to 3 year outdoor durability vertical exposure
- Designed for accent use, not for full wraps
- Mirror-like finish delivers a true chrome look for vehicle accents
- Extremely conformable allowing for rounded vehicle features like mirrors



SKU	SIZE
VA1843-S-R	48" x 30'
VA1843-S-X	48" x 75'

## Clear Cast Vinyl



### Avery 1060

Gloss Transparent, 2.1 mil



A clear, high gloss, premium cast vinyl film that offers exceptional value for applications requiring glossy colors and extended durability. It has a clear, permanent adhesive that is removable with heat or chemicals.

**Adhesive:** Clear Permanent, Repositionable

**Durability:** 7 years unprinted

SKU	SIZE
VAMPI10604815	48" x 45'
VAMPI10604850	48" x 150'



Website [www.sfsupplies.com](http://www.sfsupplies.com)  
 Email [sales@sfsupplies.com](mailto:sales@sfsupplies.com)  
 Toll Free Fax 888.399.3375

Farmingdale Branch 631.420.4400  
 Long Island Toll Free 1.888.399.1113



# Digital Media Pressure Sensitive Vinyl

**SOLVENT/ECO-SOLVENT**

High Performance Calendered Vinyl with EZ Apply & RS Technology



*EZ Apply technology makes it easier to remove trapped bubbles during application. This saves much time on irregular surfaces as in truck vinyl where there are rivets and other detailed surfaces.*

*RS provides repositionability for repositioning of graphic without great force. Slide the graphics until it's on the right position.*



## Avery 2005 Easy Apply Semi-Gloss White Calendered Vinyl, 3.4 mil

A white, low gloss, premium calendered vinyl with a permanent adhesive. It has Easy Apply™ technology which allows air bubbles to be pushed down and out and provides ease of installation.

**Adhesive:** Gray Permanent, Repositionable, LTR

**Durability:** Up to 6 years unprinted

SKU	SIZE
VAMPI2005EZ4850	48" x 150'
VAMPI2005EZ5450	54" x 150'
VAMPI2005EZ6050	60" x 150'



## DigiJet 973

Gloss White Calendered Vinyl w/AiRFREE, 2.4 mil

AiRFREE technology utilizes embossing patterns on the release liner, making it easier to remove trapped bubbles during application and enhancing adhesion.

**Adhesive:** Gray Removeable

**Durability:** Up to 5 years unprinted

SKU	SIZE
DIGIJET97354150	54" x 150'



Complete line of large format printing & finishing supplies



## Avery 2105 Easy Apply™

High Gloss White Calendered Vinyl, 3.1 mil

A flexible high gloss calendered vinyl for applications requiring premium calendered film durability combined with a permanent adhesive performance.

Air egress technology helps eliminate wrinkles and bubbles.

**Adhesive:** Gray Permanent, Repositionable, LTR

**Durability:** Up to 6 years unprinted

SKU	SIZE
VAMPI2105EZ3050	30" x 150'
VAMPI2105EZ5450	54" x 150'
VAMPI2105EZ6050	60" x 150'



## Avery 2005 Easy Apply RS Semi-Gloss White Calendered Vinyl, 3.4 mil

A white, low gloss, premium calendered vinyl with a permanent adhesive. It has Easy Apply™ technology which allows air bubbles to be pushed down and out and provides ease of installation. RS provides repositionability for repositioning of graphic without great force.

**Adhesive:** Gray Permanent, Repositionable, Slideable, LTR

**Durability:** Up to 6 years unprinted

SKU	SIZE
VAMPI2005RS3050	30" x 150'
VAMPI2005RS4850	48" x 150'
VAMPI2005RS5450	54" x 150'
VAMPI2005RS6050	60" x 150'



VIZUONPRINT™

LG Hausys

## LD393TG

Gloss White Calendered Vinyl w/AiRFREE, 3.2 mil

A white opaque Gloss PVC film with AiRFREE technology for solvent inkjet printing. AiRFREE technology utilizes embossing patterns on the release liner, making it easier to remove trapped bubbles during application and enhancing adhesion.

**Adhesive:** Gray Permanent, Repositionable

**Durability:** Up to 5 years outdoor

SKU	SIZE
VLG393TG3050	30" x 150'
VLG393TG5450	54" x 150'
VLG393TG6050	60" x 150'



## Avery 2105 Easy Apply RS™

High Gloss White Calendered Vinyl, 3.1 mil

Air egress technology helps eliminate wrinkles and bubbles. RS provides repositionability for repositioning of graphic without great force.

**Adhesive:** Gray Permanent, Repositionable, Slideable, LTR

**Durability:** Up to 6 years unprinted

SKU	SIZE
VAMPI2105RS3050	30" x 150'
VAMPI2105RS5450	54" x 150'
VAMPI2105RS6050	60" x 150'



**See page 10-11 for Intermediate Calendered Vinyl with EZ Apply Technology**



Master Distributors of SIGN and AWNING Materials & Equipment

Brooklyn Branch 718.399.3333  
Upstate NY & NJ Toll Free 1.800.246.8233

## High Performance Gloss & Matte Calendered Vinyl



### DigiJet 918

Matte White Calendered Vinyl with **High Tack Adhesive**, 3.2 mil

Designed for interior or exterior signage, decals, nameplates, and point-of-purchase. Bonds to a variety of common substrates used in the graphics applications such as metals, painted metals, plywood, styrene, polyester, polycarbonate etc.

**Adhesive:** Clear Permanent

**Durability:** Up to 5 years outdoor

SKU	SIZE
DIGIJET91854150	54" x 150'
DIGIJET91860150	60" x 150'



### Avery 2120

Matte White Calendered Vinyl with Clear Permanent Adhesive, 3.4 mil

A flexible, matte, calendered vinyl film. Offers exceptional value for applications requiring premium calendered film.

**Adhesive:** Clear Permanent

**Durability:** 6 years unprinted

SKU	SIZE
VAMPI21203050	30" x 150'
VAMPI21204850	48" x 150'
VAMPI21205450	54" x 150'
VAMPI21206050	60" x 150'



### Avery 2103

Gloss White Calendered Vinyl, with Gray Permanent Adhesive 3.1 mil

Offers exceptional value for applications requiring premium calendered film durability combined with a permanent adhesive performance. 100% opacity, completely covers whatever is underneath.

**Adhesive:** Gray, Permanent

**Durability:** Up to 6 years unprinted

SKU	SIZE
VAMPI21035450	54" x 150'



### Avery 2122

Matte White Calendered Vinyl, with Gray Removeable Adhesive 3.4 mil

A flexible, matte, calendered vinyl film. Offers exceptional value for applications requiring premium calendered film.

**Adhesive:** Gray Removeable

**Durability:** 6 years unprinted

SKU	SIZE
VAMPI21223050	30" x 150'
VAMPI21225450	54" x 150'
VAMPI21226050	60" x 150'



### Avery 2102

Gloss White Calendered Vinyl, with Gray Removeable Adhesive 3.1 mil

Offers exceptional value for applications requiring premium calendered film durability combined with a removable adhesive performance. 100% opacity, completely covers whatever is underneath.

**Adhesive:** Gray, Removeable

**Durability:** Up to 6 years unprinted

SKU	SIZE
VAMPI21025450	54" x 150'
VAMPI21026050	60" x 150'



Never use cast vinyl with a calendered overlamine. While a cast overlamine can be used over a calendered film, additional outdoor durability won't be gained. An outdoor print is only as durable as the weakest element, whether it's the vinyl film or the overlamine.



Website [www.sfsupplies.com](http://www.sfsupplies.com)  
 Email [sales@sfsupplies.com](mailto:sales@sfsupplies.com)  
 Toll Free Fax 888.399.3375

Farmingdale Branch 631.420.4400  
 Long Island Toll Free 1.888.399.1113

## Intermediate Matte Calendered Vinyl



### Digijet 930/950 Series

Economical choice for applications requiring a mid-term durable product. Great consistent image clarity and color pop. Available in gloss, matte, clear and gray adhesive.

#### Digijet 931

Matte White Calendered Vinyl, w/Permanent Solvent Acrylic Gray Adhesive, 3.4 mil

**Adhesive:** Gray Permanent  
**Durability:** 6 years unprinted

SKU	SIZE
DIGIJET93130150	30" x 150'
DIGIJET93154150	54" x 150'
DIGIJET93160150	60" x 150'

#### Digijet 936

Matte White Calendered Vinyl, w/Permanent Solvent Acrylic Clear Adhesive, 3.4 mil

**Adhesive:** Clear Permanent  
**Durability:** 6 years unprinted

SKU	SIZE
DIGIJET93630150	30" x 150'
DIGIJET93654150	54" x 150'
DIGIJET93660150	60" x 150'



### Digijet 956

Matte White Calendered Vinyl w/Clear Emulsion Permanent Adhesive, 3.2 mil

**Adhesive:** Clear Permanent  
**Durability:** 5 years unprinted



SKU	SIZE
DIGIJET9563050	30" x 150'
DIGIJET9565450	54" x 150'
DIGIJET9566050	60" x 150'



### Digijet 958

Matte White Calendered Vinyl w/Clear Emulsion Removable Adhesive, 3.2 mil

**Adhesive:** Clear Removable  
**Durability:** 5 years unprinted



SKU	SIZE
DIGIJET9583050	30" x 150'
DIGIJET9585450	54" x 150'
DIGIJET9586050	60" x 150'

### Avery 2900 Series

A calendered vinyl film that offers an economical calendered material available for digital printing requirements.



#### Avery 2920

Matte White Calendered Vinyl w/Permanent Clear Adhesive, 3.4 mil

**Adhesive:** Clear Permanent  
**Durability:** 5 years unprinted

SKU	SIZE
VAMPI29203050	30" x 150'
VAMPI29205450	54" x 150'
VAMPI29206050	60" x 150'



#### Avery 2921

Matte White Calendered Vinyl w/Removable Clear Adhesive, 3.4 mil

**Adhesive:** Clear Removable  
**Durability:** 5 years unprinted

SKU	SIZE
VAMPI29213050	30" x 150'
VAMPI29215450	54" x 150'
VAMPI29216050	60" x 150'



#### Avery 2923

Matte White Calendered Vinyl w/Permanent Gray Adhesive, 3.4 mil

**Adhesive:** Gray Permanent  
**Durability:** 5 years unprinted

SKU	SIZE
VAMPI29233050	30" x 150'
VAMPI29234850	48" x 150'
VAMPI29235450	54" x 150'
VAMPI29236050	60" x 150'



#### Avery 2923 EZ

Matte White Calendered Vinyl w/Permanent Gray Adhesive, 3.4 mil

Easy Apply adhesive system has air egress channels for fast bubble and wrinkle free application.

**Adhesive:** Gray Permanent, Repositionable  
**Durability:** 5 years unprinted

SKU	SIZE
VAMPI2923EZ3050	30" x 150'
VAMPI2923EZ5450	54" x 150'
VAMPI2923EZ6050	60" x 150'



#### Avery 2922

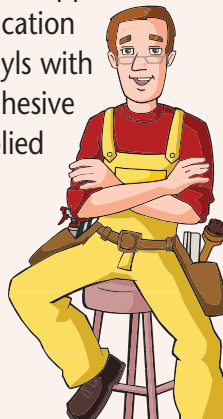
Matte White Calendered Vinyl w/Removable Gray Adhesive, 3.4 mil

**Adhesive:** Gray Removable  
**Durability:** 3 years unprinted

SKU	SIZE
VAMPI29223050	30" x 150'
VAMPI29225450	54" x 150'
VAMPI29226050	60" x 150'

### Solvent-based or Water-based Adhesive?

Vinyls with solvent based adhesive could be applied using wet application techniques. Vinyls with water based adhesive can not be applied using wet application techniques.



Master Distributors of SIGN and AWNING Materials & Equipment

Brooklyn Branch 718.399.3333  
Upstate NY & NJ Toll Free 1.800.246.8233



## Intermediate Gloss Calendered Vinyl



### DigiJet 930/950 Series

Economical choice for applications requiring a mid-term durable product. Great consistent image clarity and color pop. Available in gloss, matte, clear and gray adhesive.

### DigiJet 933

Gloss White Calendered Vinyl, w/Permanent Solvent Acrylic Gray Adhesive, 3.0 mil

**Adhesive:** Gray Permanent  
**Durability:** 6 years unprinted

SKU	SIZE
DIGIJET93330150	30" x 150'
DIGIJET93354150	54" x 150'
DIGIJET93360150	60" x 150'

### DigiJet 937

Gloss White Calendered Vinyl, w/Permanent Solvent Acrylic Clear Adhesive, 3.0 mil

**Adhesive:** Clear Permanent  
**Durability:** 6 years unprinted

SKU	SIZE
DIGIJET93730150	30" x 150'
DIGIJET93754150	54" x 150'
DIGIJET93760150	60" x 150'



### DigiJet 957

Gloss White Calendered Vinyl w/Clear Emulsion Permanent Adhesive, 3.2 mil

**Adhesive:** Clear Permanent  
**Durability:** 5 years unprinted



SKU	SIZE
DIGIJET9573050	30" x 150'
DIGIJET9575450	54" x 150'
DIGIJET9576050	60" x 150'



### DigiJet 959

Gloss White Calendered Vinyl w/Clear Emulsion Removable Adhesive, 3.2 mil

**Adhesive:** Clear Removable  
**Durability:** 5 years unprinted



SKU	SIZE
DIGIJET9593050	30" x 150'
DIGIJET9595450	54" x 150'
DIGIJET9596050	60" x 150'

### Avery 2900 Series

A calendered vinyl film that offers an economical calendered material available for digital printing requirements.



### Avery 2900

Gloss White Calendered Vinyl w/Permanent Adhesive, 3.4 mil

**Adhesive:** Clear Permanent  
**Durability:** 4 years unprinted

SKU	SIZE
VAMPI29003050	30" x 150'
VAMPI29004850	48" x 150'
VAMPI29005450	54" x 150'
VAMPI29006050	60" x 150'



### Avery 2902

Gloss White Calendered Vinyl w/Removable Gray Adhesive, 3.4 mil

**Adhesive:** Gray Removable  
**Durability:** 4 years unprinted

SKU	SIZE
VAMPI29023050	30" x 150'
VAMPI29025450	54" x 150'
VAMPI29026050	60" x 150'



### Avery 2903

Gloss White Calendered Vinyl w/Permanent Gray Adhesive, 3 mil

**Adhesive:** Gray Permanent  
**Durability:** 4 years unprinted

SKU	SIZE
VAMPI29033050	30" x 150'
VAMPI29035450	54" x 150'
VAMPI29036050	60" x 150'



### Avery 2903 EZ

Gloss White Calendered Vinyl w/Permanent Gray Adhesive, 3 mil

Easy Apply adhesive system has air egress channels for fast bubble and wrinkle free application.

**Adhesive:** Gray Permanent, Repositionable  
**Durability:** 4 years unprinted

SKU	SIZE
VAMPI2903EZ3050	30" x 150'
VAMPI2903EZ5450	54" x 150'
VAMPI2903EZ6050	60" x 150'

## Eco-Friendly Vinyl

### Greenline 3400 series



Avery Dennison EcoFriendly

These products are manufactured using a polyolefin face film, solvent-free emulsion acrylic adhesive and a kraft (wood-free) paper liner. Better for the environment, these films also incorporate top coating ensuring superb printability with UV screenprint, UV curable inkjet & UV offset printing. Available in gloss white, matte white and gloss transparent films.

**Adhesive:** Clear  
**Durability:** 1 year

### GP 3400

Gloss White w/Permanent Adhesive

SKU	SIZE
VAGP340054165	54" x 165'

### GP 3401

Gloss White w/Removeable Adhesive

SKU	SIZE
VAGP340154165	54" x 165'

### GP 3420

Matte White w/Permanent Adhesive

SKU	SIZE
VAGP342054165	54" x 165'

### GP 3460

Gloss Clear w/Permanent Adhesive

SKU	SIZE
VAGP346054165	54" x 165'



Website [www.sfsupplies.com](http://www.sfsupplies.com)  
Email [sales@sfsupplies.com](mailto:sales@sfsupplies.com)  
Toll Free Fax 888.399.3375

Farmingdale Branch 631.420.4400  
Long Island Toll Free 1.888.399.1113

## Economical/Promo Matte Calendered Vinyl



### Digijet 970

Matte Calendered Vinyl  
w/Permanent Adhesive 3.2mil

White calendered vinyl for digital printing with clear solvent based adhesive, can be used as wet application. Designed for interior or exterior signage, decals, nameplates, and point-of-purchase displays.

**Adhesive:** Clear Permanent Solvent Based

**Durability:** 1-3 years outdoor

SKU	SIZE
DIGIJET97030150	30" x 150'
DIGIJET97054150	54" x 150'
DIGIJET97060150	60" x 150'



### Digijet 901

Matte White Calendered Vinyl,  
w/Permanent Adhesive, 3.4 mil

For interior or exterior signage, this premium calendered vinyl is an excellent choice for many applications.

**Adhesive:** Clear Permanent

**Durability:** 3-5 years outdoor



SKU	SIZE
DIGIJET90130150	30" x 150'
DIGIJET90154150	54" x 150'
DIGIJET90160150	60" x 150'



### ESM-MCVP

Matte White Calendered Vinyl,  
Permanent Adhesive, 3 mil

A pressure-sensitive calendered vinyl that is durable and water-resistant. The excellent white point of this product along with a very low gloss level makes it a very useful product for a variety of graphic applications that require extended indoor or outdoor life.

**Adhesive:** Clear Permanent

**Durability:** Up to 3 years outdoor

SKU	SIZE
RMESMVCVP5020	20" x 50'
RMESMVCVP7530	30" x 75'
RMESMVCVP7542	42" x 75'
RMESMVCVP7554	54" x 75'



### Avery 3320 Series

Matte Calendered Vinyl, 3.4mil



MPI 3320 Matte Series are tough, scuff-resistant, flexible white promotional calendered vinyl films that deliver consistent print images at an exceptional value. Well suited for applications such as POP, Product Identification Labels, as well as Outdoor and General Signage.

**Durability:** Up to 4 years unprinted

### Avery 3320

w/Permanent Clear Adhesive

**Adhesive:** Clear Permanent

SKU	SIZE
VAMPI33203050	30" x 150'
VAMPI33205450	54" x 150'
VAMPI33206050	60" x 150'

### Avery 3323

w/Permanent Gray Adhesive

**Adhesive:** Gray Permanent

SKU	SIZE
VAMPI33233050	30" x 150'
VAMPI33235450	54" x 150'
VAMPI33236050	60" x 150'

### Avery 3321

w/Removeable Clear Adhesive

**Adhesive:** Clear Removeable

SKU	SIZE
VAMPI33213050	30" x 150'
VAMPI33215450	54" x 150'
VAMPI33216050	60" x 150'

### Avery 3322

w/Removeable Gray Adhesive

**Adhesive:** Gray Removeable

SKU	SIZE
VAMPI33223050	30" x 150'
VAMPI33225450	54" x 150'
VAMPI33226050	60" x 150'



### Avery 3920

Matte Calendered Vinyl  
w/Permanent Adhesive, 3.4 mil

An economical promotional vinyl on a 70 lb. StaFlat™ liner.

**Adhesive:** Clear Permanent

**Durability:** 3 years unprinted

SKU	SIZE
VAMPI39203050	30" x 150'
VAMPI39205450	54" x 150'
VAMPI39206050	60" x 150'

### Need help selecting the right product?

The knowledgeable sales team at S&F will be able to assist and advise you in choosing the product that will best fit your application.



Master Distributors of SIGN and AWNING Materials & Equipment

Brooklyn Branch 718.399.3333  
Upstate NY & NJ Toll Free 1.800.246.8233

## Economical/Promo Gloss Calendered Vinyl



### DigiJet 971

Gloss Calendered Vinyl w/Permanent Adhesive 3.2mil

White calendered vinyl for digital printing with clear solvent based adhesive, can be used as wet application. Designed for interior or exterior signage, decals, nameplates, and point-of-purchase displays.

**Adhesive:** Clear Permanent Solvent Based

**Durability:** 1-3 years outdoor

SKU	SIZE
DIGIJET97130150	30" x 150'
DIGIJET97154150	54" x 150'
DIGIJET97160150	60" x 150'



### DigiJet 903

Gloss White Calendered Vinyl, w/Permanent Adhesive, 3.0 mil

For interior or exterior signage, this premium calendered vinyl is an excellent choice for many applications.

**Adhesive:** Clear Permanent

**Durability:** 3-5 years outdoor



SKU	SIZE
DIGIJET90330150	30" x 150'
DIGIJET90354150	54" x 150'
DIGIJET90360150	60" x 150'



### ESM-GCVP

Gloss White Calendered Vinyl, Permanent Adhesive, 3 mil

A pressure-sensitive calendered vinyl that is durable and water-resistant. The excellent white point of this product along with a relatively high gloss level makes it a very useful product for a variety of graphic applications that require extended indoor or outdoor life.

**Adhesive:** Clear Permanent

**Durability:** Up to 3 years outdoor

SKU	SIZE
RMESMGCV5020	20" x 50'
RMESMGCV7530	30" x 75'
RMESMGCV7542	42" x 75'
RMESMGCV7554	54" x 75'



### Avery 3300 Series

Gloss Calendered Vinyl, 3.0mil



MPI 3300 Gloss Series are flexible, calendered vinyl films that deliver vibrant and consistent print images at an exceptional value. Well suited for applications such as POP, Product Identification Labels, as well as Outdoor and General Signage.

**Durability:** Up to 4 years unprinted

#### Avery 3300

w/Permanent Clear Adhesive

**Adhesive:** Clear Permanent

SKU	SIZE
VAMPI33003050	30" x 150'
VAMPI33005450	54" x 150'
VAMPI33006050	60" x 150'

#### Avery 3301

w/Removeable Clear Adhesive

**Adhesive:** Clear Removeable

SKU	SIZE
VAMPI33013050	30" x 150'
VAMPI33015450	54" x 150'
VAMPI33016050	60" x 150'

#### Avery 3303

w/Permanent Gray Adhesive

**Adhesive:** Gray Permanent

SKU	SIZE
VAMPI33033050	30" x 150'
VAMPI33035450	54" x 150'
VAMPI33036050	60" x 150'

#### Avery 3302

w/Removeable Gray Adhesive

**Adhesive:** Gray Removeable

SKU	SIZE
VAMPI33023050	30" x 150'
VAMPI33025450	54" x 150'
VAMPI33026050	60" x 150'



### Avery 3900

Gloss Calendered Vinyl w/Permanent Adhesive, 3.4 mil

An economical promotional vinyl on a 70 lb. StaFlat™ liner.

**Adhesive:** Clear Permanent

**Durability:** 3 years unprinted

SKU	SIZE
VAMPI39003050	30" x 150'
VAMPI39005450	54" x 150'
VAMPI39006050	60" x 150'



### LG 383

Gloss White Calendered Vinyl w/AiRFREE, 3.2 mil

A white opaque Gloss PVC film with AiRFREE technology for solvent inkjet printing. AiRFREE technology utilizes embossing patterns on the release liner, making it easier to remove trapped bubbles during application and enhancing adhesion.

**Adhesive:** Gray Permanent, Repositionable

**Durability:** Up to 3 years outdoor

SKU	SIZE
VLG383TG3050	30" x 150'
VLG383TG5450	54" x 150'
VLG383TG6050	60" x 150'



Website [www.sfsupplies.com](http://www.sfsupplies.com)  
 Email [sales@sfsupplies.com](mailto:sales@sfsupplies.com)  
 Toll Free Fax 888.399.3375

Farmingdale Branch 631.420.4400  
 Long Island Toll Free 1.888.399.1113



## Semi-Rigid Vinyl / Wallcovering



### Digijet 922

Matte w/Permanent Adhesive, 6mil

A general purpose decal film with permanent adhesive designed for interior or exterior signage, decals, nameplates, die-cut letters and point-of-purchase displays. This semi-rigid vinyl makes applying vinyl easier which will save you time too.

**Adhesive:** Clear Permanent

**Durability:** Up to 3 years outdoor

SKU	SIZE
DIGIJET9225475	54" x 75'
DIGIJET92254150	54" x 150'



### Digijet 923

Matte w/Removable Adhesive, 6mil

Same as Digijet 922 but with removable adhesive.

**Adhesive:** Clear Removable

**Durability:** Up to 3 years outdoor

SKU	SIZE
DIGIJET92354100	54" x 100'



### Avery 2611 Wall Film

Luster White Calendered Wall Vinyl, 6.0 mil

A tough, scuff-resistant, flexible, white premium calendered vinyl film designed specifically for wall graphic applications. Easy to install and remove, anyone can do it. Safe for most walls.

**Adhesive:** Clear Removable

**Durability:** 4 years unprinted

SKU	SIZE
VAMPI26115425	54" x 75'
VAMPI26115450	54" x 150'



### Concept® 226 Wall Film

Matte Semi Rigid Calendered Vinyl, 6.0 mil

designed for temporary application of decals and graphics to most types of painted interior walls and windows.

**Adhesive:** Removable

**Durability:** Removable up to 1 year

SKU	SIZE
VGf22654150	54" x 150'



### Avery 3601 Quick Mark

White Promotional Gloss Calendered Vinyl, 5.9 mil

A 5.9 mil tough, scuff-resistant, flexible, white promotional calendered vinyl film designed specifically for a variety of short term graphic applications such as bus kings, queens, and tails. This high caliber gloss calendered film prints well with most digital solvent, eco-solvent and UV curable inks.

**Adhesive:** Clear Removable

**Durability:** Up to 2 years outdoor printed

SKU	SIZE
VAMPI36015450	54" x 150'



### Concept® 234

Fabric Wall Film, 7.0 Film

A premium white matte coated polyester fabric designed for temporary application of decals and graphics to most types of painted interior walls. The combination of fabric and adhesive allows removability of this product from normal wall surfaces.

**Adhesive:** Clear Removable

**Durability:** Removable up to 6 months

SKU	SIZE
VGf23454100	54" x 100'



### DMiBOP10 / MURAL PRO

Wet Strength Banner Paper, 10 mil

A latex-based, nylon reinforced indoor banner and ink jet wallcovering media for residential, hospitality, commercial, and retail design. Mural-Pro is an economical alternative to adhesive vinyl for in-store environmental graphics.

SKU	SIZE
IIBOP103675	36" x 75'
IIBOP1036125	36" x 125'
IIBOP104275	42" x 75'
IIBOP105075	50" x 75'
IIBOP1050125	50" x 125'
IIBOP105475	54" x 75'
IIBOP1054125	54" x 125'



### STICK 2™

Polypropylene Matte with Low-tack Repositionable PSA, 7 mil

A polypropylene banner with a low-tack, pressure-sensitive adhesive that is repositionable, removable, and may be reapplied to most surfaces.

SKU	SIZE
ISTICK224100	24" x 100'
ISTICK236100	36" x 100'
ISTICK242100	42" x 100'
ISTICK250100	50" x 100'

## Floor Advertising Vinyl

### Avery 6121 Street Graphics Film



For Pedestrian, Vehicle Traffic and Outdoor Textured Surfaces Matte Finish, 1.8 mil



For promotional short term advertising. MPI 6121 Street Graphics offers exceptional value for creating brand images for **pedestrian and vehicle traffic**, as well as vertical, outdoor textured surfaces. Its unique "micro-fracture" technology enables the film to contour to rough surfaces by fracturing and conforming. perfect for temporary way finding graphics for parades, festivals, and promotional events, such as trade shows and sporting events.

- **Conforms well over highly dimensional surfaces through micro-fracture technology**
- Surface moisture able to move the graphics
- Printed graphics appear to be "painted" onto the substrate
- Outstanding outdoor color durability performance

SKU	SIZE
VAMPI612154150	54" x 150'



Master Distributors of SIGN and AWNING Materials & Equipment

Brooklyn Branch 718.399.3333  
Upstate NY & NJ Toll Free 1.800.246.8233

## Floor Advertising Vinyl



### DigiJet 910

Floor Advertising Vinyl,  
3.4 mil



A specially formulated flexible vinyl with a high performance acrylic pressure sensitive adhesive allows removability of the film from most common floor substrates for up to 6 months. Must be used with "DigiJet 911" overlamine to provide protection to the graphics.

**Durability:** Up to 6 months removeable

SKU	SIZE
DIGIJET91054150	54" x 150'



### DigiJet 912

Carpet Advertising Vinyl,  
3.4 mil



Same as DigiJet 910, but with adhesive especially designed for use on carpet. Must be used with "DigiJet 911" overlamine to provide protection to the graphics.

**Durability:** Up to 6 months removeable

SKU	SIZE
DIGIJET91254150	54" x 150'

### DigiJet 911

Floor & Carpet Graphics  
Textured Overlamine, 6 mil



A clear flexible polished calendered vinyl film with a slight texture, designed for use as the protective overlay for floor decals made with DigiJet 910 & DigiJet 912.

SKU	SIZE
DIGIJET91154150	54" x 150'

## Perforated Window Film



Mount the print side on glass. No need for additional adhesives or mounting tapes



### DigiJet 961

Inside Mount Perforated Window  
Film (60/40), 5.7mil



**1.5mm Holes, 60/40 film/hole ratio**

DigiJet 961 perforated Film is designed to be printed on the adhesive side. Allows retailers to interior mount the film using the print-side of the graphic. There is no need for additional adhesives or mounting tapes. The DigiJet Inside Mount Perforated Window Film is removable and repositionable, allowing even a novice to install it and remove it with ease. Compatible with all solvent and eco-solvent printers.

SKU	SIZE
DIGIJET9615441	54" x 41'
DIGIJET9615482	54" x 82'



### DigiJet 962

WonderGrip Perforated Film  
(70/30), 7.2 mil



**1.5mm Holes, 70/30 film/hole ratio**

Designed to be printed on the adhesive side. Allows retailers to interior mount the film using the print-side of the graphic. There is no need for additional adhesives or mounting tapes. The DigiJet WonderGrip Perforated Window Film is removable and repositionable, allowing even a novice to install it and remove it with ease.

SKU	SIZE
DIGIJET96254100	54" x 100'

Some media are affixed strongly to the core and care should be taken to avoid machine issues due to the non-release of media at the end of the roll.

Store media in its original packaging in a cool dry area until ready for processing. If storage conditions are outside the recommended operating ranges, allow the banner material to acclimate in the specified range for at least 24-48 hours before use.



## Perforated Window Film



### DigiJet 950

Perforated Film (50/50)  
w/Synthetic Liner Clear Adhesive,  
6.4 mil

**1.5mm Holes, 50/50 film/hole ratio**

Smaller hole size makes it ideal for vehicle/fleet window graphics, bus shelters, retail signage, event centers, POP displays and a wide variety of other applications. Use Avery DOL1560 (cast) optical clear overlaminating film for extended outdoor durability.

**Adhesive:** Clear Removable

**Durability:** Removable up to 1 year

SKU	SIZE
DIGIJET9502455	24" x 55'
DIGIJET9503055	30" x 55'
DIGIJET9505455	54" x 55'
DIGIJET95054165	54" x 165'



### ESM-VTV2

ViewThru Vinyl (60/40), 7 mil

A high-quality calendared vinyl that has been punched with holes. The hole configuration is 60/40. This vinyl has many uses, but particularly for point-of-purchase window signage and vehicle window graphics. Designed to remove cleanly after 1 year.

**Adhesive:** Clear Removable

**Durability:** Up to 2 years outdoor

SKU	SIZE
RMESMVTV25024	24" x 50'
RMESMVTV25053	53" x 50'



### DigiJet 965

Perforated Film (65/35)  
w/Synthetic Liner Clear Adhesive,  
6.4 mil

**1.5mm Holes, 65/35 film/hole ratio**

Ideal for exterior-mount window graphics for bus shelters, retail signage, event centers, POP displays and a wide variety of other applications. Use Avery DOL1560 (cast) optical clear overlaminating film for extended outdoor durability.

**Adhesive:** Clear Removable

**Durability:** Removable up to 1 year

SKU	SIZE
DIGIJET9652455	24" x 55'
DIGIJET9653055	30" x 55'
DIGIJET96530165	30" x 165'
DIGIJET9654855	48" x 55'
DIGIJET96548165	48" x 165'
DIGIJET9655455	54" x 55'
DIGIJET96554165	54" x 165'
DIGIJET9656055	60" x 55'
DIGIJET96560165	60" x 165'



### Avery 2728

Perforated Film (65/35), 7 mil

**1.5mm Holes, 65/35 film/hole ratio**

Increased print surface area for enhanced image resolution while retaining its one-way visibility. This film is ideal for architectural, retail signage, POP, tradeshow graphics, and general signage.

**Adhesive:** Black Removable

**Durability:** Up to 3 years indoor, 1 year outdoor

SKU	SIZE
VAMPI27285425	54" x 75'



### Avery 2528

Perforated Film (50/50), 7 mil

A perforated flexible calendared film for use on one way visual panels. Graphics printed on this material are visible from the front and "invisible" from the back when mounted on windows.

**1.5mm Holes, 50/50 film/hole ratio**

**Adhesive:** Black Removable

**Durability:** Up to 3 years indoor, 1 year outdoor

SKU	SIZE
VAMPI25284825	48" x 75'
VAMPI25285425	54" x 75'



### Avery 3528

Perforated Film (50/50), 7 mil

**2.0mm Holes, 50/50 film/hole ratio**

For exterior-mount use on windows and other see-through surfaces. This film features a larger 2-mil hole size, providing enhanced light transmission and broader application usage under federal, state and local regulations\*. Intended for vehicle and other general signage.

**Adhesive:** Black Removable

**Durability:** Up to 1 year

SKU	SIZE
VAMPI35285425	54" x 75'

\*Federal, state and local regulations may vary.



### What you should know regarding Perforated Vinyl.

In general the 50/50 is for car use, the 35/65 is for use on buses. Always check local regulations.

Only an optical clear overlaminating film should be used for window perforated vinyl.

We highly recommend to use an edge sealer for the edges.



See page 45 for matching overlaminates



Master Distributors of SIGN and AWNING Materials & Equipment

Brooklyn Branch 718.399.3333  
Upstate NY & NJ Toll Free 1.800.246.8233



## Clear Calendered Vinyl



Clear vinyl is used when you want to stay with the background color as seen on the taxi doors



### DigiJet 905

Clear Calendered Vinyl with Permanent Adhesive 3.4 mil

For interior or exterior signage, decals, nameplates, die-cut letters and point-of-purchase displays.

**Adhesive:** Clear Permanent

**Durability:** Up to 3 years outdoor

SKU	SIZE
DIGIJET90530150	30" x 150'
DIGIJET9055475	54" x 75'
DIGIJET90554150	54" x 150'
DIGIJET90560150	60" x 150'



### DigiJet 906

Clear Calendered Vinyl with w/Removable Adhesive 3.4 mil

For interior or exterior signage, decals, nameplates, die-cut letters and point-of-purchase displays.

**Adhesive:** Clear Removeable

**Durability:** Up to 3 years outdoor

SKU	SIZE
DIGIJET90654150	54" x 150'
DIGIJET90660150	60" x 150'



### ESM-CCVP

Clear Calendered Vinyl, 3 mil

A pressure-sensitive calendered vinyl that is durable and water-resistant. The excellent print quality and clarity of the vinyl make it useful for a wide variety of graphics that require extended indoor or outdoor life.

**Adhesive:** Clear Permanent

**Durability:** Up to 3 years outdoor

SKU	SIZE
RMESMCCVP7530	30" x 75'
RMESMCCVP7554	54" x 75'



### Avery 2077

Clear Calendered Vinyl Ultra-removable Adhesive, 3.4 mil

A flexible, calendered vinyl film that offers a unique construction ideal for changeable interior and exterior window graphics. Easy and clean removability.

**Adhesive:** Clear Ultra-Removable

**Durability:** Up to 1 year

SKU	SIZE
VAMPI20775450	54" x 150'

## Static Cling



### DigiJet 907

Clear Static Cling Vinyl, 7.5 mil

For window decals, temporary product markings, point of purchase displays and protective masking. Designed for temporary application to glass. It may also function adequately on other smooth, clean surfaces such as metal and plastics.

**Durability:** Up to 6 months

SKU	SIZE
DIGIJET9075475	54" x 75'



### ESM-CSC

Clear Static Cling, 7 mil

A self-clinging clear film which requires no adhesive, applies quickly to glass and most smooth polished surfaces and is easily removed.

SKU	SIZE
RMESMCSC5020	20" x 50'
RMESMCSC7530	30" x 75'
RMESMCSC7554	54" x 75'
RMESMCSC7560	60" x 75'



### DigiJet 908

White Static Cling Vinyl, 7.5 mil

For window decals, temporary product markings, point of purchase displays and protective masking. Designed for temporary application to glass. It may also function adequately on other smooth, clean surfaces such as metal and plastics.

**Durability:** Up to 6 months

SKU	SIZE
DIGIJET9083075	30" x 75'
DIGIJET9085475	54" x 75'
DIGIJET9086075	60" x 75'



### ESM-WSC

White Static Cling, 7 mil

A self-clinging white film which requires no adhesive, applies quickly to glass and most smooth polished surfaces and is easily removed.

SKU	SIZE
RMESMWSC5020	20" x 50'
RMESMWSC7530	30" x 75'
RMESMWSC7554	54" x 75'
RMESMWSC7560	60" x 75'



Website [www.sfsupplies.com](http://www.sfsupplies.com)  
 Email [sales@sfsupplies.com](mailto:sales@sfsupplies.com)  
 Toll Free Fax 888.399.3375

Farmingdale Branch 631.420.4400  
 Long Island Toll Free 1.888.399.1113

## Translucent Vinyl



### Digijet 985

Translucent Matte White High Performance Calendered Vinyl w/Permanent Adhesive, 4.0 mil

A translucent PVC film for solvent inkjet printing. Designed to meet high-resolution printing needs with excellent color for outdoor displays, signs, exhibition stands, vehicle advertising.

**Adhesive:** Clear Permanent

**Durability:** Up to 5 years outdoor

SKU	SIZE
DIGIJET9853075	30" x 75'
DIGIJET98530150	30" x 150'
DIGIJET9855475	54" x 75'
DIGIJET98554150	54" x 150'
DIGIJET98560150	60" x 150'



### Avery 2981

Translucent Matte White Intermediate Calendered Vinyl, w/Removeable Adhesive 3.4 mil

A white, flexible, calendered vinyl film that offers a economical calendered material available for digital printing requirements. It is ideal for digital printing applications where print image is not critical.

**Adhesive:** Clear Removeable

**Durability:** 3 years unprinted

SKU	SIZE
VAMPI29813050	30" x 150'
VAMPI29814850	48" x 150'
VAMPI29815450	54" x 150'
VAMPI29816050	60" x 150'



### Avery 2050

Translucent Matte White High Performance Calendered Vinyl w/Permanent Adhesive, 3.2 mil

A premium calendered film with a permanent adhesive. Avery 2050 Matte Translucent is the answer for self-adhesive, illuminated signage with great image quality, superior stability, and longterm.

**Adhesive:** Clear Permanent

**Durability:** 6 years unprinted

SKU	SIZE
VAMPI20505425	54" x 75'
VAMPI20505450	54" x 150'
VAMPI20506050	60" x 150'



Learn more about our many fine products at our website

[www.sfsupplies.com](http://www.sfsupplies.com)

In addition to item description and specs you can view large detailed images of all the items



MasterCatalog.pdf

A PDF version of our Master Catalog is available on our site for you to download

## Transit Vinyl - Opaque



### DigiJet 909



MetroMark™ Opaque  
Matte White Transit Vinyl, 3.4 mil



Opaque White Transit Vinyl with high performance removable adhesive, liner with MetroMark™ logo. For temporary product markings, temporary point of purchase decals, temporary transportation advertising systems, and tri-vision indoor/outdoor billboard displays.

**Adhesive:** Removable

**Durability:** Removable for up to 1 year

SKU	SIZE
DIGIJET90954150	54" x 150'
DIGIJET90964150	64" x 150'



### DigiJet 929



SubMark™ Opaque  
Matte White Transit Vinyl, 3.5 mil

A flexible polymeric matte white opaque vinyl film designed for wall-cut subway poster applications. Excellent outdoor durability. The film provides integrity against removal, helping to prevent vandals from removing from the subway. Designed to bond to a variety of substrates. These films can be used for one, two and three sheet subway advertising posters, architectural signage, commercial-retail signage, industrial identification decals, safety decals, point-of-purchase graphics and other decals requiring extended life.

**CBS Outdoor approved for New York subway posters.**

**Adhesive:** Permanent

**Durability:** Up to 5 years

SKU	SIZE
DIGIJET92962150	62" x 155'

MINIMUM ORDER QTY: 2 ROLLS



### Avery 2121 Transit Vinyl



White Calendered Vinyl, 3.4 mil

MPI Transit Vinyl is a 3.4 mil, flexible, white, calendered film that has been specifically designed for the temporary transit advertising market. Recommended for both bus advertising panels and direct to bus face.

**Adhesive:** Removable

**Durability:** Removable for up to 1 year

SKU	SIZE
VAMPI21213450	30" x 150'
VAMPI21215450	54" x 150'
VAMPI21216250	62" x 150'

## Transit Vinyl - Translucent



### Concept 224



TransMark® Translucent Vinyl  
w/Permanent Adhesive, 3.2 mil



A premium white translucent calendared PVC film coated with clear permanent acrylic pressure sensitive adhesive laminated to a 90# layflat liner. Designed for temporary interior or exterior signage applied to illuminated substrates such as polycarbonate, styrene and acrylic sheeting.

**Adhesive:** Permanent

**Durability:** Up to 5 years

SKU	SIZE
VGf22430150	30" x 150'
VGf22454150	54" x 150'
VGf22460150	60" x 150'



### Concept 225



TransMark® Translucent Vinyl  
w/Removeable Adhesive, 3.2 mil



A premium white translucent calendared PVC film coated with clear removable acrylic pressure sensitive adhesive laminated to a 90# layflat liner. Designed for temporary interior or exterior signage applied to illuminated substrates such as polycarbonate, styrene and acrylic sheeting.

**Clear Channel approved for taxi top when overlaminated with DigiLam 601 Luster.**

**Adhesive:** Removable

**Durability:** Removable for up to 1 year

SKU	SIZE
VGf22530150	30" x 150'
DVGf22554150	54" x 150'
VGf22560150	60" x 150'



### Concept 228



TransMark®  
Translucent Vinyl, 6 mil



A premium pressure sensitive decal film with uniform light diffusion properties used to produce backlit displays for applications such as taxi tops, backlit bus displays and any other application requiring back lighting. Offers excellent bond to substrates such as polycarbonate, styrene and acrylic sheeting.

**CBS Outdoor and Clear Channel taxi top approved displays.**

**Adhesive:** Removable

**Durability:** Removable for up to 1 year

SKU	SIZE
VGf22854150	54" x 150'
VGf22860150	60" x 150'



Website [www.sfsupplies.com](http://www.sfsupplies.com)  
Email [sales@sfsupplies.com](mailto:sales@sfsupplies.com)  
Toll Free Fax 888.399.3375

Farmingdale Branch 631.420.4400  
Long Island Toll Free 1.888.399.1113



# Digital Media Pressure Sensitive Vinyl

**SOLVENT/ECO-SOLVENT**

## Reflective Vinyl



### DigiJet 948

White Reflective Engineers Grade

Designed to be used as fleet and vehicle markings, stickers, decals, etc. Best results when applied to flat surfaces, but it can be applied successfully to corrugated surfaces.



SKU	SIZE
DIGIJET9482430	24" x 30'
DIGIJET94824150	24" x 150'
DIGIJET9483630	36" x 30'
DIGIJET94836150	36" x 150'
DIGIJET9484830	48" x 30'
DIGIJET94848150	48" x 150'



### ESM-PRV2

Premium Reflective Cast Vinyl, 6 mil

A pressure-sensitive white reflective, opaque vinyl that combines high-resolution full-color printing with an extremely stable cast vinyl with a permanent adhesive. This is an excellent film for applications requiring engineering grade reflectivity (meets the DOT FP-85 and the ASTM-D 4956-89 specifications).

**Adhesive:** Permanent

**Durability:** Up to 3 years outdoor

SKU	SIZE
RMESMPRV25030	30" x 50'
RMESMPRV25048	48" x 50'



### Avery 6200 Premium Reflective

High Gloss, 5.5 mil

Premium, high-gloss reflective cast film optimized to provide consistent, repeatable print performance across all printer platforms.

**Adhesive:** Silver, Permanent

**Durability:** 7 unprinted, up to 5 years printed with laminate

SKU	SIZE
VAMPI62004810	48" x 30'
VAMPI62004825	48" x 75'
VAMPI62004850	48" x 150'



## Dry Erase Vinyl

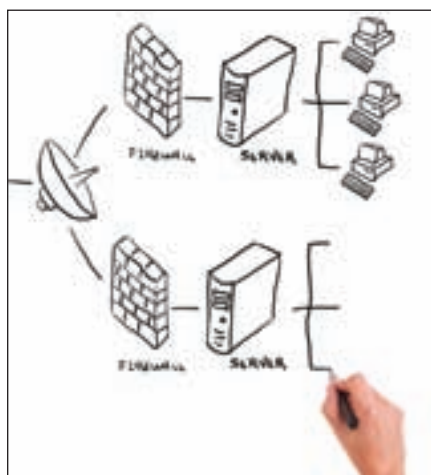


### Dry Erase Vinyl Glossy White Writeable Whiteboards, 4 mil

A metalized blackout vinyl film coated with a repositionable, semi-permanent adhesive. For writing and drawing with a wide range of popular dry erase markers. Compatible with eco-solvent, solvent & UV inkjet inks.

**Available Sizes:** 24" x 30', 24" x 150', 48" x 30', 48" x 150'

SKU	SIZE
DRERASE2410W	24" x 30'
DRERASE4810W	48" x 30'



See page 114 for non-printable  
Dry Erase Vinyl

See page 48 for Dry Erase  
Overlaminte

## Etch Glass



### DigiJet 990

Light Glass Etch, 3.0 mil

Designed to give the frosted effect or an impression of etched, cut or sandblasted glass. These films can be used for commercial and residential applications to glass where light transmittance is desired but image transmission is reduced.

**Adhesive:** Clear Permanent

**Durability:** Up to 7 years

SKU	SIZE
DIGIJET99030150	30" x 150'
DIGIJET9906075	60" x 75'
DIGIJET99060150	60" x 150'



### DigiJet 991

Deep Glass Etch, 3.0 mil

Same as DigiJet 990 but has "deep" etch, when more image distortion is desired.

**Adhesive:** Clear Permanent

**Durability:** Up to 7 years

SKU	SIZE
DIGIJET99124150	24" x 150'
DIGIJET9913075	30" x 75'
DIGIJET99130150	30" x 150'
DIGIJET9916075	60" x 75'
DIGIJET99160150	60" x 150'



Master Distributors of SIGN and  
AWNING Materials & Equipment

Brooklyn Branch 718.399.3333  
Upstate NY & NJ Toll Free 1.800.246.8233

## Metalized Pressure Sensitive Vinyl



### 23.5K Gold Vinyl

Solvent Inkjet Printable, 3 mil

The world's only genuine gold "Print and Cut" media for use with Eco-Solvent, High Solvent and Lyson Inks. Provides superior ink adhesion qualities and extraordinary visual impact. Recommended, for use with integrated Print and Cut equipment, such as Roland's Soljet and Versa Camm series printer/cutters.



Available in Florentine Swirl, Large Engine Turn, XLarge Engine Turn and Glider's Gold.



### Florentine Swirl

SKU	SIZE
SGJFS42	24" x 2 yds.
SGJFS45	24" x 5 yds.
SGJFS50	24" x 10 yds.

### Satin Surface

SKU	SIZE
SGJSS42	24" x 2 yds.
SGJSS45	24" x 5 yds.
SGJSS50	24" x 10 yds.

### Large Engine Turn

SKU	SIZE
SGJLET42	24" x 2 yds.
SGJLET45	24" x 5 yds.
SGJLET50	24" x 10 yds.

### Extra Large Engine Turn

SKU	SIZE
SGJXLET42	24" x 2 yds.
SGJXLET45	24" x 5 yds.
SGJXLET50	24" x 10 yds.



### Outdoor Durable Series

Solvent Inkjet Printable PVC, 3 mil

Metalized films available in an array of patterns. Excellent for signage, decals, labels, nameplate & large-format screen & digital printing applications.

**Adhesive:** Permanent

**Durability:** Up to 5 years outdoor

#### AVAILABLE SIZES:

All patterns

**15" x 10 yds.** (punched), **15" x 50 yds.** (punched), **24" x 10 yds.**, **24" x 50 yds.**

Patterns marked with ~ are also available in the following sizes: **30" x 10 yds.**, **30" x 50 yds**

Patterns marked with \* are also available in the following sizes: **48" x 10 yds.**, **48" x 50 yds**

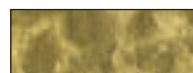
SKU DEFX9 \_ \_ \_ (add item number)



9011 Bright Overall



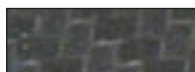
9002 Smooth Gold\*



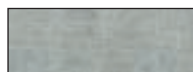
9006 Florentine Leaf Gold



9007 Lg. Engine Turn Silver\*



9019 Carbon Fibre Black



9003 Fine Brush Silver\*~



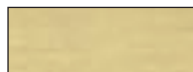
9010 Hammered Leaf Gold



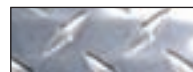
9008 Lg. Engine Turn Gold\*



9001 Smooth Silver\*~



9004 Fine Brush Gold\*



9009 Diamond Plate Silver\*

#### SIZE

15" x 10 yds.

15" x 50 yds.

24" x 10 yds.

24" x 50 yds.

30" x 10 yds.

30" x 50 yds.

48" x 10 yds.

48" x 50 yds.



## Magnetic Sheets



### DigiMAG

For inkjet printers. Available in matte or gloss finish.



SKU	GAUGE	FINISH	SIZE
DIGIMAG204025MW	.020	MATTE	40" x 25'
DIGIMAG204050MW	.020	MATTE	40" x 50'
DIGIMAG2425M	.025	MATTE	24 3/4" x 25'
DIGIMAG2425GL	.025	GLOSS	24 3/4" x 25'



Website [www.sfsupplies.com](http://www.sfsupplies.com)  
 Email [sales@sfsupplies.com](mailto:sales@sfsupplies.com)  
 Toll Free Fax 888.399.3375

Farmingdale Branch 631.420.4400  
 Long Island Toll Free 1.888.399.1113



## Heat Transfer Films For Textiles



**Expand your business with custom apparel!**

Heat transfer materials can be applied to t-shirts, sweatshirts, jackets, caps, bags or virtually any fabric material. It's a great way to ignite your sales and maximize profits using the plotter-cutters and printers you already own.

### FDC 9300

PVC White HTM, 4.7 mil

A printable white PVC heat transfer film designed for application to textiles. This Thermal Advantage™ product features a glossy print receptive surface for producing vibrant full color images.

Application: 100% polyester, 100% cotton, poly/cotton blends, Lycra® / spandex, nylon and leather.

SKU	SIZE
HTDF93000021510	15" x 30'
HTDF93000021525	15" x 75'
HTDF93000022910	29.5" x 30'
HTDF93000022925	29.5" x 75'

### FDC 9302

PVC Clear HTM, 3.5 mil

A printable clear heat transfer film designed for application to white or light colored textiles. This Thermal Advantage™ product features a matte print receptive surface for producing vibrant full color images.

Application: 100% polyester, 100% cotton and poly/cotton blends.

SKU	SIZE
HTDF93020001510	15" x 30'
HTDF93020001525	15" x 75'
HTDF93020002910	29.5" x 30'
HTDF93020002925	29.5" x 75'

### FDC 9303

White Ultra Flexible Polyurethane HTM, 2.75 mil

Designed for application to textiles. This Thermal Advantage™ product features a matte or gloss finish for producing vibrant full color images. Its thin surface has an extra soft feel that provides excellent cutting and weeding.

Application: 100% cotton, 100% polyester and poly/cotton blends.

SKU	SIZE
HTDF93030022010	20" x 30'
HTDF93030022025	20" x 75'
HTDF93030022910	29.5" x 30'
HTDF93030022925	29.5" x 75'



### FLEX PRINT Tatoo Pearl



Tatoo Pearl is great for a beautiful pearl/metallic effect. PVC free and suitable for eco-solvent and solvent printing. Super soft, super thin, very stretchable with excellent color retention and washing fastness.

Application: Cotton, poly/cotton, polyester

SKU	SIZE
HTDRTP1910	19.5" x 30'
HTDRTP2910	29.5" x 30'

### FLEX PRINT CoolPrint



**No heat press required!**

100% polyurethane flex film transferrable without heat press. Compatible with ecosolvent inks. Cuts and weeds just like flex, flock, and vinyl films. Great for decorating umbrellas, back packs, briefcases.

SKU	SIZE
HTDRCP1910	19.5" x 30'

### FLOCK PRINT EcoPrint



Velvet soft micro fiber printable flock film. A great alternative to flex materials suitable for printing with eco-solvent, solvent and water-based pigmented inks. Excellent color retention and washing durability.

Application: Cotton, poly/cotton, polyester

SKU	SIZE
HTDREP1910	19.5" x 30'
HTDREP2910	29.5" x 30'



### ESM-HTM2



Heat Transfer Material, 1.7 mil

A thin heat-sensitive appliqué material for printing and cutting with Eco-Sol MAX inks with Roland cutting devices. Lined with a silicone paper release liner with a controlled peel tension to reduce curl and make weeding easy.

SKU	SIZE
RMESMHTM22520	20" x 25'
RMESMHTM25024	24" x 50'
RMESMHTM25050	50" x 50'

## Heat Transfer Tape

### PGM-PTM



Polyester Transfer Mask

For printed and cut graphics produced with ESM-HTM2. The HeatSoft™ transfer mask is designed to lift the graphic from its backing liner sheet without removing ink off of the printed surface and intended to release shortly after pressing, making the process efficient and easy.

SKU	SIZE
RPGMPTM5020	20" x 50'
RPGMPTM5024	24" x 50'
RPGMPTM5050	50" x 50'

### HM350 HotMask



Medium Tack Transfer Tape

SKU	SIZE
HTRHMH35012	12" x 60'
HTRHMH35020	20" x 60'
HTRHMH35024	24" x 60'
HTRHMH35030	30" x 60'

### HM375 HotMask



High Tack Transfer Tape

SKU	SIZE
HTRHMH37520	20" x 60'
HTRHMH37530	30" x 60'



### 10oz. Vinyl Scrim Banner



#### DuraBanner 10 oz.

##### Light-Weight Scrim Banner

A single sided smooth banner, ideal for high quality POP graphics and other indoor and outdoor applications. Has a great white point and is consistent batch after batch. Light weight and flexible, can be hemmed and grommets for a nice finish. It also installs and works with a variety of indoor display systems. Available in matte or gloss.

#### DuraBanner 10 oz.

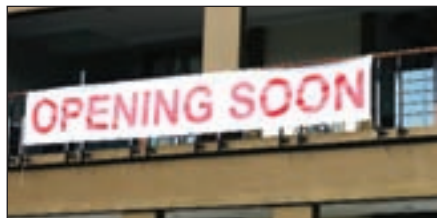
##### Matte Scrim Banner

SKU	SIZE
DBA1038FL-M	38" x 150'
DBA1054FL-M	54" x 150'
DBA1062FL-M	62" x 150'
DBA1072FL-M	72" x 150'

#### DuraBanner 10 oz.

##### Gloss Scrim Banner

SKU	SIZE
DBA1038FL-G	38" x 150'
DBA1054FL-G	54" x 150'
DBA1062FL-G	62" x 150'
DBA1072FL-G	72" x 150'



### Pre-grommets Banner



#### Pre-grommets Banner, 14oz.

Pre-hemmed and pre-grommets banner material designed to go through most digital printers.



SKU	SIZE
BAB2224W	22" x 24 yd.
BAB3424W	34" x 24 yd.
BAB4624W	46" x 24 yd.

### 13 OZ. Vinyl Scrim Banner



#### DuraBanner 13 oz.

##### Light-Weight Scrim Banner

A single sided smooth banner, ideal for bill-board banner and other indoor and outdoor applications. Has a great white point and is consistent batch after batch. Light weight and flexible, can be hemmed and grommets for a nice finish. Available in matte or gloss.

#### DuraBanner 13 oz.

##### Matte Scrim Banner

SKU	SIZE
DBA1338FL-M	38" x 150'
DBA1354FL-M	54" x 150'
DBA1362FL-M	62" x 150'
DBA1372FL-M	72" x 150'
DBA13102FL-M	102" x 150'
DBA13126FL-M	126" x 150'

#### DuraBanner 13 oz.

##### Gloss Scrim Banner

SKU	SIZE
DBA1338FL-G	38" x 150'
DBA1354FL-G	54" x 150'
DBA1362FL-G	62" x 150'
DBA1372FL-G	72" x 150'
DBA13102FL-G	102" x 150'
DBA13126FL-G	126" x 150'



#### DigiBan 13 OZ.

##### Matte Scrim Banner

An economical light weight banner suitable for many indoor and outdoor applications.

#### DigiBan 13 OZ.

##### Matte Scrim Banner

SKU	SIZE
DIGIBAN1338FL-M	38" x 150'
DIGIBAN1354FL-M	54" x 150'
DIGIBAN1362FL-M	62" x 150'
DIGIBAN13102FL-M	102" x 150'
DIGIBAN13126FLM	126" x 165'

#### DigiBan 13 OZ.

##### Gloss Scrim Banner

SKU	SIZE
DIGIBAN1338FL-G	38" x 150'
DIGIBAN1354FL-G	54" x 150'
DIGIBAN1362FL-G	62" x 150'



#### ESM-GBV

##### Glossy Banner Vinyl, 13 oz.

Glossy banner vinyl product designed for high saturated output with a productive yield, at an economy price. This product is ideal for indoor and outdoor applications that call for long-term durability.

SKU	SIZE
RMESMGBV6630	30" x 66'
RMESMGBV6654	54" x 66'



#### ESM-LBV2

##### Light-Weight Banner Vinyl, 14 mil

This single-sided 13 oz. uncoated scrim banner vinyl is a great all-purpose, low-cost banner alternative for a variety of indoor and outdoor applications. It is very flexible and has a great white point, and can be hemmed and grommets to finish.

**Durability:** Up to 3 years outdoor

SKU	SIZE
RMESMLBV12030	30" x 120'
RMESMLBV12054	54" x 120'



Website [www.sfsupplies.com](http://www.sfsupplies.com)  
 Email [sales@sfsupplies.com](mailto:sales@sfsupplies.com)  
 Toll Free Fax 888.399.3375

Farmingdale Branch 631.420.4400  
 Long Island Toll Free 1.888.399.1113

# Digital Media Banner

SOLVENT/ECO-SOLVENT

## Blockout Scrim Banner



### DuraBanner 14 oz.

Super Smooth,  
Double Sided



Matte Blockout Banner

SKU	SIZE
DBA14B02SS38-M	38" x 150'
DBA14B02SS54-M	54" x 150'
DBA14B02SS62-M	62" x 150'
DBA14B02SS72-M	72" x 150'



### DuraBanner 15 oz.

Double Sided Smooth  
Matte Blockout Banner



SKU	SIZE
DBA15B02S38-M	38" x 150'
DBA15B02S54-M	54" x 150'
DBA15B02S62-M	62" x 150'
DBA15B02S72-M	72" x 150'



### DuraBanner 18 oz.

1-Side Smooth  
Matte Blockout Banner



SKU	SIZE
DBA18B01S38-M	38" x 120'
DBA18B01S54-M	54" x 120'
DBA18B01S62-M	62" x 120'
DBA18B01S72-M	72" x 120'
DBA18B01S102-M	102" x 120'

### DigiJet 327

Anti-Curl 2-S Blockout  
Film, Banner Material 15oz.



An anti-curl banner material that provides optimal results for both digital and screen printing. It incorporates PET into the product, leaving out the need for fabric.

- Produces high quality, scratch-resistant graphics
- Smooth, matte, two-sided material, printable on both sides
- Ideal for banner stands, hanging banner displays, exhibits and indoor signage

SKU	SIZE
DIGIJET32736100	36" x 100'
DIGIJET32742100	42" x 100'
DIGIJET32750100	50" x 100'

## Backlit Banner



### DuraFlex 20 oz.

Gloss Backlit Banner

SKU	SIZE
DBAFL2054-G	54" x 120'
DBAFL2062-G	62" x 120'
DBAFL2010251-G	102" x 51'
DBAFL2010275-G	102" x 75'
DBAFL20102120-G	102" x 120'
DBAFL2012651-G	126" x 51'
DBAFL2012675-G	126" x 75'
DBAFL20126120-G	126" x 120'



### Exotic 15 oz.

Back-Lit Fabric

A vinyl coated, polyester, reinforced fabric finished with a laminated vinyl top surface.

SKU	SIZE	WEIGHT
AWF1200-54	54" x 75'	15 oz.
AWF1200	60" x 150'	15 oz.
AWF5000N	80" x 75'	16 oz.

## Banner Paper



### DMiBOP10 / MURAL PRO

Wet Strength  
Banner Paper, 10 mil



A latex-based, nylon reinforced indoor banner and ink jet wallcovering media for residential, hospitality, commercial, and retail design. Mural-Pro is an economical alternative to adhesive vinyl for in-store environmental graphics.

SKU	SIZE
IIBOP103675	36" x 75'
IIBOP1036125	36" x 125'
IIBOP104275	42" x 75'
IIBOP105075	50" x 75'
IIBOP1050125	50" x 125'
IIBOP105475	54" x 75'
IIBOP1054125	54" x 125'

## Vinyl Coated Mesh



### DigiMesh

White with Liner, 12x12



SKU	SIZE
SFBAMESHL54	54" x 120'
SFBAMESHL62	62" x 120'
SFBAMESHL72	72" x 120'
SFBAMESHL87	87" x 105'



### DuraMesh

White Mesh 8oz.  
12x12



50 yard roll. Sold by the yard.

SKU	SIZE	
DBAMESH62	62"	per yard
DBAMESH72	72"	per yard



Master Distributors of SIGN and  
AWNING Materials & Equipment

Brooklyn Branch 718.399.3333  
Upstate NY & NJ Toll Free 1.800.246.8233

# Digital Media Banner

**SOLVENT/ECO-SOLVENT**

## Polypropylene Banner



### DigiJet 335

Matte Polypropylene Banner, 7.8 mil

Light weight polybanner made from a tear/curl resistant base sheet. Offers economical solution for both indoor and outdoor applications. Durable and long lasting with a high image definition.



SKU	SIZE
DIGIJET33536100	36" x 100'
DIGIJET33554100	54" x 100'
DIGIJET33560100	60" x 100'



### PPM7 (GFPPM7)

Matte Polypropylene Banner, 9 mil

An economical polypropylene durable banner material that resists water and UV damage. Produces high quality images on a matte finish. Can be used for both indoor and outdoor applications.



**Durability:** 6 months indoor and 1 month outdoor

SKU	SIZE
IPPM72460	24" x 60'
IPPM736100	36" x 100'
IPPM742100	42" x 100'
IPPM750100	50" x 100'
IPPM754100	54" x 100'
IPPM76060	60" x 60'
IPPM760200	60" x 200'

### PPM7-PSA

PPM7 with pressure sensitive adhesive.

SKU	SIZE
IPPM7PSA3660	36" x 60'
IPPM7PSA4260	42" x 60'
IPPM7PSA5060	50" x 60'



### STICK 2™

Polypropylene Matte with Low-tack Repositionable PSA, 7 mil

A polypropylene banner with a low-tack, pressure-sensitive adhesive that is repositionable, removable, and may be reapplied to most surfaces. Has a truly universal ink jet coating that makes it compatible with; solvent, eco-solvent, aqueous pigment, aqueous dye, and UV curable inks.



SKU	SIZE
ISTICK224100	24" x 100'
ISTICK236100	36" x 100'
ISTICK242100	42" x 100'
ISTICK250100	50" x 100'



### GFPPOLY

Glossy Polypropylene Banner, 8 mil

A cost effective solution for printing short-term, high resolution glossy graphics, banners, P.O.P. displays, roll up displays, and posters. Can be used for both indoor and outdoor applications.



SKU	SIZE
IGFPOLY36100	36" x 100'
IGFPOLY54100	54" x 100'

## Banner Fabric



### VSF

Valeron Strength Film Banner, 12 mil

This strong **recyclable** material is plasticizer-free, vinyl-free, recyclable, and stronger than most scrim vinyls in the market today. Designed for use with pigmented, solvent and UV Cure inks in durable outdoor banner applications.



SKU	SIZE
IVSF2450	24" x 50'
IVSF3675	36" x 75'
IVSF4250	42" x 50'
IVSF5475	54" x 75'



### TB9 (GFTB9)

Tyvek® Indoor/Outdoor Banner, 9 mil

A 9 mil polyolefin banner grade of TYVEK® that resists water and UV damage. This product is tear resistant, which makes it perfect for longterm indoor or outdoor banner applications.



**Durability:** Outdoor; 3 months - Indoor; 6 months

SKU	SIZE
IGFTB92450	24" x 50'
IGFTB93650	36" x 50'
IGFTB936100	36" x 100'
IGFTB950100	50" x 100'

## Acrylic/Vinyl Banner Fabric



#1663



### Poly Oxford White

Polyester Oxford Fabric, 8 oz.

An Oxford weave polyester fabric with a white inkjet receptive topcoat, for use with most solvent, Eco-Solvent, and UV printers.

SKU	SIZE
DSUN16635425	54" x 75'
DSUN16636025	60" x 75'
DSUN16636050	60" x 150'



#1665



### Sunbrella Inkjet White

Solution Dyed Acrylic Fabric, 10oz.

Fabric has a white inkjet receptive topcoat, for use with most solvent, Eco-Solvent, and UV printers.

SKU	SIZE
DSUN16655425	54" x 75'
DSUN16656025	60" x 75'
DSUN16656050	60" x 150'



### Weathertyte™ Fabric

Has the look and feel of a decorative fabric, with the weather-resistant properties of a high-performance composite vinyl substrate.

**Sold by roll only**

SKU	SIZE
AWFWT-60WT	60" x 50yds.



Website [www.sfsupplies.com](http://www.sfsupplies.com)  
 Email [sales@sfsupplies.com](mailto:sales@sfsupplies.com)  
 Toll Free Fax 888.399.3375

Farmingdale Branch 631.420.4400  
 Long Island Toll Free 1.888.399.1113



## Polyester Fabric



### Digi-Fabric Polyester Fabric



A light and soft 100% polyester woven fabric. Compatible with solvent, eco-solvent and HP Latex printers and provides excellent color tone and saturation. Very fast ink-drying time. Designed to use as advertising material for outdoor/indoor signs, **rotating banner stands** and any other kind of display. Available in three thicknesses.



### Digi-Fabric 7 Polyester Fabric, 7mil

SKU	SIZE
DIGIFABPOLY736	36" x 150'
DIGIFABPOLY754	54" x 150'

### Digi-Fabric 11 Polyester Fabric, 11mil

SKU	SIZE
DIGIFABPOLY1136	36" x 99'
DIGIFABPOLY1154	54" x 99'
DIGIFABPOLY1160	60" x 99'
DIGIFABPOLY1172	72" x 99'

### Digi-Fabric 14 Polyester Fabric, 14mil

SKU	SIZE
DIGIFABPOLY1436	36" x 99'
DIGIFABPOLY1454	54" x 99'

## Cotton/Polyester Blend Canvas



### GFCVM Matte Artist Stretch Canvas, 17 mil

An acid-free, matte finish, artist stretch canvas designed for long-term, fade resistant fine art or photo reproductions when imaged with solvent inks. The polyester/cotton blend canvas has a specifically designed coating which delivers superior color gamut and resolution.

SKU	SIZE
IGFCVM3040	30" x 40'
IGFCVM3675	36" x 75'
IGFCVM5075	50" x 75'
IGFCVM5475	54" x 75'
IGFCVM6075	60" x 75'



### PCM-MAC7 Matte Artist Stretch Canvas, 18 mil

This 7 oz. medium weight cotton/polyester blend canvas offers an excellent white point and images well in a variety of print modes. Offers exceptional water-resistant properties.

SKU	SIZE
RMPCMMAC74024	24" x 40'
RMPCMMAC74042	42" x 40'
RMPCMMAC74052	52" x 40'
RMPCMMAC74060	60" x 40'



### ESM-SGC Solvent Gloss Canvas, 22 mil

A waterproof bright white top coated product designed to work with Eco Sol Max ink. The specialized coating offers a high sheen finish, superior color brilliance and excellent image definition. It is composed of a uniform 65% polyester/35% cotton blend that can be stretched without cracking and does not have to be laminated.

SKU	SIZE
RMESMSGC2530	30" x 25'
RMESMSGC2554	54" x 25'



### ESM-SSC Solvent Satin Canvas, 22 mil

Same as ESM-SGC but in satin finish.

SKU	SIZE
RMESMSSC2530	30" x 25'
RMESMSSC2554	54" x 25'
RMESMSSC5060	60" x 50'
RMESMSSC10060	60" x 100'



Master Distributors of SIGN and AWNING Materials & Equipment

Brooklyn Branch 718.399.3333  
Upstate NY & NJ Toll Free 1.800.246.8233

# Digital Media Display Film

**SOLVENT/ECO-SOLVENT**

## FrontPrint Backlit White Film



### DigiJet 300 Series



Backlit Film, 8 mil

Provides high image resolution and color density. For use in light box applications with or without light.

### DigiJet 301

Gloss Backlit Film, 8 mil

SKU	SIZE
DIGIJET30136100	36" x 100'
DIGIJET30154100	54" x 100'
DIGIJET30160100	60" x 100'

### DigiJet 302

Matte Backlit Film, 8 mil

SKU	SIZE
DIGIJET30236100	36" x 100'
DIGIJET30254100	54" x 100'
DIGIJET30260100	60" x 100'

### DigiJet 304

Gloss Backlit Film, 13 mil



SKU	SIZE
DIGIJET3045450	54" x 50'



### SBL-7



Satin Backlit Film, 7.0 mil

A backlit film recommended as a front printing and viewing film where high density can be achieved. It is ideal for backlit signage applications, and provides maximum transmitted and reflected ink density, ensuring vivid color and high image resolution.

SKU	SIZE
ISBL736100	36" x 100'
ISBL742100	42" x 100'
ISBL750100	50" x 100'
ISBL754100	54" x 100'
ISBL760100	60" x 100'



### GBL-9



Backlit Satin Film, 7.0 mil

A backlit film recommended as a front printing and viewing film where high density can be achieved. It is ideal for backlit signage applications, and provides maximum transmitted and reflected ink density, ensuring vivid color and high image resolution.

SKU	SIZE
IGBL936100	36" x 100'
IGBL954100	54" x 100'
IGBL960100	60" x 100'



### ESM-MBF

Matte Backlit Film, 8 mil

This translucent polyester backlit film is treated to have a matte finish and produces a high quality image with rich density.

SKU	SIZE
RMESMMBF10054	54" x 100'
RMESMMBF10060	60" x 100'



### ESM-GBF

Glossy Backlit Film, 8 mil

This translucent polyester backlit film is treated to have a high gloss finish and produces a high quality image with rich density.

SKU	SIZE
RMESMGBF	54" x 100'
RMESMGBF	60" x 100'

## Clear Film



### ESM-CSF

Clear Solvent Film, 3.0 mil

A high-quality 3 mil clear polyester film. Designed for excellent indoor durability. The excellent print quality and clarity of this film make it useful for a wide variety of specialty graphics including film positives, architectural drawings and overlays.

SKU	SIZE
RMESMCSF6648	48" x 66'



### SCF-7

Clear Polyester Film, 7 mil

A glossy clear polyester film designed for solvent and eco solvent printers. Has excellent image quality and can be used for overlays, clear signage, presentations, and outstanding high black density for making accurate film positives for screen printing.

SKU	SIZE
ISCF730100	30" x 100'
ISCF754100	54" x 100'
ISCF760100	60" x 100'

**Need help selecting the right product?**

The knowledgeable sales team at S&F will be able to assist and advise you in choosing the product that will best fit your application.



Website [www.sfsupplies.com](http://www.sfsupplies.com)  
 Email [sales@sfsupplies.com](mailto:sales@sfsupplies.com)  
 Toll Free Fax 888.399.3375

Farmingdale Branch 631.420.4400  
 Long Island Toll Free 1.888.399.1113

# Digital Media Display Film

## SOLVENT/ECO-SOLVENT

### White Film



**IDEAL FOR BANNER STANDS**



#### POS PRO+ 200

FrontPrint Block-out Film, 10.4 mil

Offers improved BRIGHT WHITE printing surface for added color pop. An anti-curl, block-out polyester film compatible with both aqueous pigment and solvent ink jet printers.

SKU	SIZE
IPOSPRO20024100	24" x 100'
IPOSPRO20036100	36" x 100'
IPOSPRO20044100	44" x 100'
IPOSPRO2005050	50" x 50'
IPOSPRO20050100	50" x 100'



#### POS PRO+ 400

FrontPrint Block-out Film, 16.5 mil

An anti-curl, block-out polyester film compatible with both aqueous pigment and solvent ink jet printers. Excellent for pop-up booth graphics.

SKU	SIZE
IPOSPRO40036100	36" x 100'
IPOSPRO40050100	50" x 100'



#### POS PRO+ ECO

FrontPrint Block-out Film, 13.7mil

Anti-curl, block-out film specifically designed for solvent and eco solvent printing.

SKU	SIZE
IPOSPROECO36100	36" x 100'



#### Digijet 325

Satin Polyester Anti-Curl Blockout Film, 8mil

100% polyester film offering Anti-Curl, block-out and a satin print surface. Ideal for retractable banner stands and tradeshow displays. With its high opacity gray-back which blocks ambient light and Stay-Flat dimensionally stable film, the Digijet 325 is the most affordable 100% Polyester film for display banners.

SKU	SIZE
DIGIJET32536100	36" x 100'
DIGIJET32550100	50" x 100'



#### DigiJet 327

Anti-Curl 2-S Blockout Banner Material, 15oz.

An anti-curl banner material that provides optimal results for both digital and screen printing. It incorporates PET into the product, leaving out the need for fabric.

- Produces high quality, scratch-resistant graphics
- Smooth, matte, two-sided material, printable on both sides
- Ideal for banner stands, hanging banner displays, exhibits and indoor signage

SKU	SIZE
DIGIJET32736100	36" x 100'
DIGIJET32742100	42" x 100'
DIGIJET32750100	50" x 100'



Claritex®  
POLYCARBONATE FILMS



#### Polycarbonate Films

Excellent choice for backlit signage and displays, graphic overlay panels, illuminated menu boards and vending machine graphics. Available in 10mil or 15mil which are rigid enough to easily slide into backlit display boxes.

Sizes available:  
36" x 30', 50" x 30' & 54" x 30'

#### Clear, Velvet/Polish Finish

Available in 10 mil. Printable on the polish side.

#### White, Velvet/Matte Finish

Available in 10 mil and 15 mil. Printable on the matte side.



Claritex®  
POLYCARBONATE FILMS



#### Bright White Film, 10 mil

**Specifically designed for eco-solvent printers.**

Super bright white velvet/matte film. Printable on the matte side. With over 95% opacity, this film provides needed hiding power from distracting shadows. Total solution for tradeshow graphics. This product does not curl on the edges, perfect for use in retractable banner stands.

Sizes available:  
36" x 30', 50" x 30' & 54" x 30'

**Need help selecting the right product?**

The knowledgeable sales team at S&F will be able to assist and advise you in choosing the product that will best fit your application.



Master Distributors of SIGN and AWNING Materials & Equipment

Brooklyn Branch 718.399.3333  
Upstate NY & NJ Toll Free 1.800.246.8233



### Matte Photo Paper



#### DigiJet 702

Matte Photo Paper, 8mil

Superior color brilliance and image definition, high whiteness for a wide color gamut. Handles high ink saturation without cockling.

SKU	SIZE
DIGIJET70236165	36" x 165'
DIGIJET70254165	54" x 165'
DIGIJET70260165	60" x 165'



#### Total Photo™ M

Matte Photorealistic Paper, 6.5 mil

A universal, matte, photorealistic paper for use on both aqueous pigment & dye as well as solvent & eco-solvent printers. Total-Photo™ matte photo paper is constructed with a specialized coating that offers a true universal printing surface and produces matte, photo-quality images.

SKU	SIZE
ITOTALPHOM30100	30" x 100'
ITOTALPHOM50100	50" x 100'
ITOTALPHOM60100	60" x 100'



#### PCM-PMP3

Premium Matte Paper, 7 mil

Perfect for high-resolution full-color printing with excellent opacity and white point characteristics. It is matte on the coated side, but has a unique and durable glossy base sheet that stabilizes the product against cockling and excessive curl.

SKU	SIZE
RMPCMPMP310030	30" x 100'
RMPCMPMP310042	42" x 100'
RMPCMPMP310050	50" x 100'
RMPCMPMP310060	60" x 100'

### Gloss Photo Paper



#### DigiJet 701

Glossy Photo Paper, 8mil

Superior color brilliance and image definition, high whiteness for a wide color gamut. Handles high ink saturation without cockling.

SKU	SIZE
DIGIJET70130165	30" x 165'
DIGIJET70136165	36" x 165'
DIGIJET70154165	54" x 165'
DIGIJET70160165	60" x 165'



#### GFPHOTO

Photo Realistic Glossy Paper, 6 mil

A cost effective solution for printing short-term, high resolution glossy graphics and posters on a solvent based system. Offers a high degree of whiteness and color gamut with an extremely smooth surface for high photographic resolution.

**Durability:** 1 year+ (indoor)

SKU	SIZE
IGFPHOTOS30100	30" x 100'
IGFPHOTOS36100	36" x 100'
IGFPHOTOS50100	50" x 100'
IGFPHOTOS54100	54" x 100'
IGFPHOTOS60100	60" x 100'



#### GFPHOTO 240

Photo Realistic Glossy Paper, 8.4 mil

A heavy weight version of the well known and widely used GF Photo. A cost effective solution for printing short-term, high resolution glossy graphics and posters.

**Durability:** 1 year+ (indoor)

SKU	SIZE
IGFPHOTOH30100	30" x 100'
IGFPHOTOH50100	50" x 100'
IGFPHOTOH60100	60" x 100'



#### ESM-SGP3

Solvent Glossy Paper, 8 mil

Heavy weight paper, with an advanced inkjet receptive coating, perfect for high-resolution full-color printing with excellent opacity and white point characteristics.

SKU	SIZE
RMESMSGP35020	20" x 50'
RMESMSGP310030	30" x 100'
RMESMSGP310054	54" x 100'
RMESMSGP310063	63" x 100'



#### ESM-SGPA

Solvent Glossy Paper with Adhesive

Optimized and ideal for eco-solvent ink printing, this 135 gsm solvent glossy paper has a permanent, water-based acrylic adhesive that is backed with a silicone treated release liner. Also achieves excellent results for print and cut graphics applications.

SKU	SIZE
RMESMSGPA5020	20" x 50'
RMESMSGPA10030	30" x 100'
RMESMSGPA10054	54" x 100'



#### SCM-GPP2

Glossy Photobase Paper, 10.5 mil

Roland SCM-GPP2 is a specially treated photobase paper. This heavy-weight glossy paper with excellent contrast characteristics is the perfect receptor for solvent inks and a versatile solution for a variety of indoor graphic applications.

SKU	SIZE
RMSCMGPP210020	20" x 100'
RMSCMGPP210030	30" x 100'
RMSCMGPP210054	54" x 100'

## Indoor/Outdoor Paper



**S** **UV** **L** **IntelCoat**  
**ESM-BBMP** **Roland**  
 Blue-Back Matte Paper, 5 mil

A medium weight coated paper with a matte finish designed for high saturation printing. Backed with a blue colored coating for greater opacity.

SKU	SIZE
RMESMBBMP15030	30" x 150'
RMESMBBMP15042	42" x 150'
RMESMBBMP15054	54" x 150'
RMESMBBMP15064	64" x 150'

**S** **UV** **IntelCoat**  
**POSTERMAX**  
 Latex-Saturated Wet  
 Strength Paper, 8.5 mil

A luster finish one-side coated paper designed to meet the demands of high production Solvent and specifically Eco-Solvent ink jet printers. POSTERMAX resists cracking when folded, and film lamination is not required in most intended applications.

**Durability:** 3-6 months without lamination

SKU	SIZE
IPOSTMAX54200	54" x 200'

**S** **UV** **L**  
 True solvent only, not for eco-solvent media

**GFIOP140**  
 Indoor/Outdoor  
 Luster Poster Paper, 6 mil

Latex-saturated, wet-strength paper for indoor banners, outdoor posters and wall-coverings. Features a smooth surface which offers exceptional print fidelity with a distinctive luster finish.

**Durability:** 3-6 months without lamination

SKU	SIZE
IGFIOP140S42200	42" x 200'
IGFIOP140S48200	48" x 200'
IGFIOP140S54150	54" x 150'
IGFIOP140S60200	60" x 200'

**S** **UV** **L**  
 True solvent only, not for eco-solvent media

**GFIOP212**  
 Indoor/Outdoor  
 Luster Poster Paper, 9.9 mil

Same as GFIOP140 except for the weight.

SKU	SIZE
IGFIOP212S54150	54" x 150'
IGFIOP212S60200	60" x 200'



Viny Cutters • Large Format Printers • Laminators • Board Cutters • Heat Presses • Software



Master Distributors of SIGN and  
 AWNING Materials & Equipment

Brooklyn Branch 718.399.3333  
 Upstate NY & NJ Toll Free 1.800.246.8233

## Photobase Paper for Dye Based/Pigmented Inks



### Digi-Inkjet WB-701/WB-702, 200g

Features image quality and instant dry times. Outstanding color density and wide color gamut.



### Digi-Inkjet WB-701 Glossy Photographic Paper, 8 mil

SKU	SIZE
DIGIJ70124100	24" x 100'
DIGIJ70136100	36" x 100'
DIGIJ70142100	42" x 100'
DIGIJ70150100	50" x 100'
DIGIJ70160100	60" x 100'



### Digi-Inkjet WB-702 Matte Photographic Paper, 8 mil

SKU	SIZE
DIGIJ70224100	24" x 100'
DIGIJ70236100	36" x 100'
DIGIJ70242100	42" x 100'
DIGIJ70250100	50" x 100'
DIGIJ70260100	60" x 100'



### Digi-Inkjet WB-721/WB-722, 250g

Features image quality and instant dry times. Outstanding color density and wide color gamut.



### Digi-Inkjet WB-721 Glossy Photographic Paper, 10 mil

SKU	SIZE
DIGIJ72136100	36" x 100'
DIGIJ72150100	50" x 100'
DIGIJ72160100	60" x 100'



### Digi-Inkjet WB-722 Matte Photographic Paper, 10 mil

SKU	SIZE
DIGIJ72236100	36" x 100'
DIGIJ72250100	50" x 100'
DIGIJ72260100	60" x 100'



### MUL-7 Luster Photobase Paper, 7 mil

Economical, resin-coated photobase, bright white lustre compatible with most ink jet printers.

SKU	SIZE
IMUL736100	36" x 100'
IMUL742100	42" x 100'
IMUL750100	50" x 100'
IMUL760100	60" x 100'



### MUG-7 High Gloss Photobase Paper, 7 mil

Economical, resin-coated photobase, bright white glossy compatible with most ink jet printers.

SKU	SIZE
IMUG736100	36" x 100'
IMUG742100	42" x 100'



### Premium Photographic, 180g

A medium-weight photographic paper with a smooth finish for high-quality photographic output.

#### Photographic Glossy Paper, 8 mil

SKU	SIZE
KO1177781	24" x 100'
KO1790203	36" x 100'
KO1393768	42" x 100'
KO8582967	50" x 100'
KO8669475	60" x 100'

#### Photographic Satin Paper, 8 mil

SKU	SIZE
KO1439942	24" x 100'
KO8542003	36" x 100'
KO8599185	42" x 100'
KO1638436	50" x 100'
KO8833782	60" x 100'

#### Photographic Matte Paper, 8 mil

SKU	SIZE
KO1171099	24" x 100'
KO8876310	36" x 100'
KO8094807	42" x 100'
KO8558926	50" x 100'
KO1323245	60" x 100'



Website [www.sfsupplies.com](http://www.sfsupplies.com)  
 Email [sales@sfsupplies.com](mailto:sales@sfsupplies.com)  
 Toll Free Fax 888.399.3375

Farmingdale Branch 631.420.4400  
 Long Island Toll Free 1.888.399.1113



## Photobase Paper for Dye Based/Pigmented Inks



### Siena 200L/200G

Features thinner caliper for reliable feed through ALL printers. Unique coating on a resin-coated photobase paper makes it compatible with piezo and thermal ink jet printers with pigment and dye inks.

#### Siena 200L (DMPDQU-L)

Luster Photobase Paper, 8 mil



SKU	SIZE
ISIENA200L24100	24" x 100'
ISIENA200L36100	36" x 100'
ISIENA200L42100	42" x 100'
ISIENA200L44100	44" x 100'
ISIENA200L50100	50" x 100'
ISIENA200L60100	60" x 100'

#### Siena 200G (DMPDQU-G)

Gloss Photobase Paper, 8 mil



SKU	SIZE
ISIENA200G24100	24" x 100'
ISIENA200G36100	36" x 100'
ISIENA200G42100	42" x 100'
ISIENA200G44100	44" x 100'
ISIENA200G50100	50" x 100'
ISIENA200G60100	60" x 100'



### Siena 250L/250G

The latest development in resin-coated photobase papers for high-speed thermal and piezo ink jet printers equipped with either dye or pigmented inks. Features extremely vibrant colors and instant dry times, even with pigmented inks.

#### Siena 250L (DMPDQ2-L)

Luster Photobase Paper, 10 mil



SKU	SIZE
ISIENA250L24100	24" x 100'
ISIENA250L36100	36" x 100'
ISIENA250L36100	36" x 100'
ISIENA250L44100	44" x 100'
ISIENA250L50100	50" x 100'
ISIENA250L60100	60" x 100'

#### Siena 250G (DMPDQ2-G)

Glossy Photobase Paper, 10 mil



SKU	SIZE
ISIENA250G24100	24" x 100'
ISIENA250G36100	36" x 100'
ISIENA250G36100	36" x 100'
ISIENA250G44100	44" x 100'
ISIENA250G50100	50" x 100'
ISIENA250G60100	60" x 100'



Learn more about our many fine products at our website

[www.sfsupplies.com](http://www.sfsupplies.com)

In addition to item description and specs you can view large detailed images of all the items



MasterCatalog.pdf

A PDF version of our Master Catalog is available on our site for you to download

## Photobase Paper



### Rapid-Dry Photographic, 190g

Provides excellent image quality and instant dry times. Outstanding color density and wide color gamut.

#### Photographic Glossy Paper,

SKU	SIZE
KO222730	24" x 100'
KO222731	36" x 100'
KO222732	42" x 100'
KO222733	50" x 100'
KO222734	60" x 100'

#### Photographic Satin Paper, 190g

SKU	SIZE
KO222737	24" x 100'
KO222738	36" x 100'
KO222739	42" x 100'
KO222740	50" x 100'
KO222741	60" x 100'



### Rapid-Dry Photographic, 260g

Offers the ideal weight, thickness and finish for high quality photographic reproductions. Superb color image quality and guaranteed performance for longevity.

#### Premium Photographic Glossy Paper,

SKU	SIZE
KO084-00081A	24" x 100'
KO084-00082A	36" x 100'
KO084-00080A	42" x 100'

#### Premium Photographic Luster Paper, 260g

SKU	SIZE
KO084-00071A	24" x 100'
KO084-00072A	36" x 100'
KO084-00070A	42" x 100'

## Photo Realistic



### DMPS150 Semi-Gloss Photorealistic Paper, 5 mil

Photo quality output on an economical photorealistic paper. This non resin-coated photographic paper provides a rich, smooth texture.

SKU	SIZE
IPS15024100	24" x 100'*
IPS15036100	36" x 100'
IPS15042100	42" x 100'
IPS15050100	50" x 100'

\*sold in two roll quantity



### Total Photo™ M Matte Photorealistic Paper, 6.5 mil

A universal, matte, photorealistic paper for use on both aqueous pigment & dye as well as solvent & eco-solvent printers. Total-Photo™ matte photo paper is constructed with a specialized coating that offers a true universal printing surface and produces matte, photo-quality images.

SKU	SIZE
ITOTALPHOM30100	30" x 100'
ITOTALPHOM50100	50" x 100'
ITOTALPHOM60100	60" x 100'



### Production 170g Kodak Wide-Format Inkjet Media

Designed for low-cost, short-term indoor graphics, such as vivid posters, photorealistic image reproduction, and professional trade show graphics.

#### Photographic Glossy Paper, 7 mil

SKU	SIZE
KO222763	36" x 100'
KO222764	42" x 100'
KO222765	50" x 100'
KO222766	60" x 100'

#### Photographic Satin Paper, 7 mil

SKU	SIZE
KO222768	36" x 100'
KO222769	42" x 100'
KO222770	50" x 100'
KO222771	60" x 100'



### PCM-PMP3

#### Premium Matte Paper, 7 mil

Perfect for high-resolution full-color printing with excellent opacity and white point characteristics. It is matte on the coated side, but has a unique and durable glossy base sheet that stabilizes the product against cockling and excessive curl.

**Ink Compatibility:** Pigmented and mild solvent

SKU	SIZE
RMPCMPMP310030	30"x100'
RMPCMPMP310042	42"x100'
RMPCMPMP310050	50"x100'
RMPCMPMP310060	60"x100'



Website [www.sfsupplies.com](http://www.sfsupplies.com)  
 Email [sales@sfsupplies.com](mailto:sales@sfsupplies.com)  
 Toll Free Fax 888.399.3375

Farmingdale Branch 631.420.4400  
 Long Island Toll Free 1.888.399.1113

## Self Adhesive Photobase Paper



### Digi-Inkjet

#### WB-711/ WB-712, 200g

Features image quality and instant dry times. Outstanding color density and wide color gamut.

**Digi-Inkjet WB-711** **DigiJet Aqueous**  
Glossy Photographic Paper  
w/Pressure Sensitive Adhesive

SKU	SIZE
DIGIJ71124100	24" x 100'
DIGIJ71136100	36" x 100'

**Digi-Inkjet WB-712** **DigiJet Aqueous**  
Matte Photographic Paper  
w/Pressure Sensitive Adhesive

SKU	SIZE
DIGIJ71224100	24" x 100'
DIGIJ71236100	36" x 100'



### Siena 200L/200G PSA

You can generate the same high quality images as you can with the Siena 200L/200G. These papers are adhesive-backed which will eliminate a production step.

#### Siena 200L PSA

(DMPDQU-LPSA)

Luster Photobase Paper, 8 mil  
w/Pressure Sensitive Adhesive

SKU	SIZE
ISIENA200LP2450	24" x 50'
ISIENA200LP3650	36" x 50'
ISIENA200LP4250	42" x 50'
ISIENA200LP5050	50" x 50'
ISIENA200LP6050	60" x 50'



#### Siena 200G PSA

(DMPDQU-GPSA)

Gloss Photobase Paper, 8 mil  
w/Pressure Sensitive Adhesive

**Ink Compatibility:** Dye based/pigmented inks

SKU	SIZE
ISIENA200GP2450	24" x 50'
ISIENA200GP3650	36" x 50'
ISIENA200GP4250	42" x 50'
ISIENA200GP5050	50" x 50'
ISIENA200GP6050	60" x 50'



### DMPLA7/DMPHA7

A permanent, pressure-sensitive adhesive added to a universal resin-coated low glare photobase paper. The polyethylene resin coated surface prevents paper cockle and yields photorealistic images.

#### DMPLA7

Low Glare Photobase Paper  
w/Pressure Sensitive Adhesive,  
7 mil

SKU	SIZE
IPLA73650	36" x 50'
IPLA75050	50" x 50'
IPLA76050	60" x 50'



#### DMPHA7

High Gloss Photobase Paper,  
w/Pressure Sensitive Adhesive,  
7 mil

SKU	SIZE
IPHA73650	36" x 50'
IPHA74250	42" x 50'
IPHA76050	60" x 50'



## Self Adhesive Photo Paper



### Production Poly Poster Plus

Satin Self-Adhesive, 6 mil

This Poly Poster media has a high tack adhesive which forms a strong permanent bond with various substrate types for a variety of applications. It provides an exceptional white point and offers high ink capacity for excellent saturation.

**Ink Compatibility:** Dye based/UV Inks

SKU	SIZE
KO223213	36" x 100'
KO223214	42" x 100'
KO223215	50" x 100'
KO223216	60" x 100'



### Production Poly Poster Plus

Glossy Self-Adhesive, 6 mil

This Poly Poster media has a high tack adhesive which forms a strong permanent bond with various substrate types for a variety of applications. It provides an exceptional white point and offers high ink capacity for excellent saturation.

**Ink Compatibility:** Dye based/UV Inks

SKU	SIZE
KO223208	36" x 100'
KO223209	42" x 100'
KO223210	50" x 100'
KO223211	60" x 100'



### Need help selecting the right product?

The knowledgeable sales team at S&F will be able to assist and advise you in choosing the product that will best fit your application.





# Digital Media Paper

**WATER-BASED**

## Coated Paper



### DMPG98 98g

Coated Matte Presentation Paper, 4.4 mil

Economical, lightweight coated matte paper compatible with most ink jet printers. Offers high opacity, bright white appearance, and optimal color gamut.

SKU	SIZE
IPG9824150	24" x 150'
IPG9836150	36" x 150'
IPG9836300	36" x 300'
IPG9842150	42" x 150'
IPG9842300	42" x 300'
IPG9844150	44" x 150'
IPG9854150	54" x 150'
IPG9860300	60" x 300'



### JSO-24

Coated Matte Paper, 4.5 mil

Coated ink jet paper designed for use in CAD and full-color plots. This bright, white paper offers the broadest range of attainable colors. Excellent for color output on most CAD ink jet printer systems.

SKU	SIZE
IJSO2424300	24" x 300'
IJSO2430300	30" x 300'
IJSO2436150	36" x 150' 4pk
IJSO2436300	36" x 300'
IJSO2442150	42" x 150'
IJSO2442300	42" x 300'
IJSO2460100	60" x 100'



### Firenze 132 132g

(DMPG132)

Coated Matte Presentation Paper, 6.5 mil

Economical, mid-weight coated matte paper compatible with most ink jet printers. Offers high opacity, bright white appearance, and optimal color gamut. **2-side imageable.**

SKU	SIZE
IFIREN13236100	36" x 100'
IFIREN13242100	42" x 100'
IFIREN13254100	54" x 100'
IFIREN13260100	60" x 100'



### JSO-36

Coated Matte Paper, 6.4 mil

Heavyweight coated ink jet paper for full color presentations where added stiffness and stability are required.

SKU	SIZE
IJSO3624100	24" x 100'
IJSO3636300	36" x 300'
IJSO3660200	60" x 200'



### Firenze 170 170g

(DMPG170)

Coated Matte Presentation Paper, 8 mil

Economical, heavyweight coated matte paper compatible with most ink jet printers. Offers high opacity, bright white appearance, and optimal color gamut.

SKU	SIZE
IFIREN17024100	24" x 100'
IFIREN17036100	36" x 100'
IFIREN17042100	42" x 100'
IFIREN17050100	50" x 100'
IFIREN17054100	54" x 100'



### Coated Matte 90g

Coated Matte Print Paper, 4 mil

A versatile media economically priced for short-term indoor applications. It is lightweight, easy to fold, and boasts an ink-receiving coating that delivers truly brilliant colors. Ideal for proofs, maps, charts etc.

SKU	SIZE
K08759268	24" x 100'
K01051028	36" x 100'
K08980096	42" x 100'
K08518615	50" x 100'



**Your Complete Source for**

# LARGE FORMAT

**Printers & Media**

Billboards...

Fleet Graphics

Trade Show Signage

Visit the S&F  
**Digital Graphics Showroom**



Website [www.sfsupplies.com](http://www.sfsupplies.com)  
 Email [sales@sfsupplies.com](mailto:sales@sfsupplies.com)  
 Toll Free Fax 888.399.3375

Farmingdale Branch 631.420.4400  
 Long Island Toll Free 1.888.399.1113

## 100% Cotton Paper



### Verona 250 HD250g

High Definition, Matte Smooth Fine Art Paper



Offers clean sharp images with an exceptional color gamut. The smooth surface allows for extremely vibrant colors as well as beautifully defined blacks and gray tones. This 250-gram, smooth, matte finish, 100% cotton paper designed specifically for fine art applications.

SKU	SIZE
IVERONA2502435	24" x 35'
IVERONA2503635	36" x 35'
IVERONA2504435	44" x 35'
IVERONA2505035	50" x 35'



### Verona 300 RAG

100% Cotton, Matte High Definition Rag Paper, 300g



Offers clean sharp images with exceptional color gamut. The super smooth surface allows for extremely vibrant colors as well as beautifully defined blacks and gray tones. Designed specifically for fine art applications.

SKU	SIZE
IVERONA300R2450	24" x 50'
IVERONA300R3650	36" x 50'
IVERONA300R4450	44" x 50'

## FrontPrint Backlit Film



### SBL-7

FrontPrint Backlit Film, 7.0 mil



A backlit film recommended as a front printing and viewing film where high density can be achieved. It is ideal for backlit signage applications, and provides maximum transmitted and reflected ink density, ensuring vivid color and high image resolution.

SKU	SIZE
ISBL7S36100	36" x 100'
ISBL7S42100	42" x 100'
ISBL7S50100	50" x 100'
ISBL7S54100	54" x 100'
ISBL7S60100	60" x 100'



### BL5

FrontPrint Backlit Satin Film, 5 mil



Instant dry backlit film. The satin print surface allows for maximum ink density, vivid color and the highest image resolution for back-lit viewing in both indoor and outdoor applications. Offers excellent color and transmissive density with pigmented waterbased inks.

SKU	SIZE
IBL536100	36" x 100'
IBL542100	42" x 100'
IBL550100	50" x 100'
IBL560100	60" x 100'



### Premium Backlit Film



Glossy Translucent Backlit Film, 7 mil

A translucent polyester film providing high image quality and robust handling properties. It is ideal for durable, scratch-resistant backlit displays in high-traffic luctation.

SKU	SIZE
KO8507097	36" x 100'
KO8934101	42" x 100'
KO1563428	50" x 100'
KO1937846	60" x 100'



### Production Backlit Film



FrontPrint Backlit Film, 7 mil

Offers vivid colors and an exceptional white point for short-term, front-print, backlit applications. The inkjet coating is designed to provide exceptional saturation at an attractive price for any job.

SKU	SIZE
KO222778	36" x 100'
KO222779	42" x 100'
KO222780	50" x 100'
KO222781	60" x 100'



### Universal Backlit Film



FrontPrint Backlit Film, 8 mil

This heavy weight front print backlit provides excellent pigment and dye image quality, high-speed drying and universal compatibility at a competitive price.

SKU	SIZE
KO223712	24" x 100'
KO222773	36" x 100'
KO222774	42" x 100'
KO222775	50" x 100'
KO222776	60" x 100'

The quality of a backlit display is very dependent on the quality of the light box used. Although typically out of the print-providers control, it is worth some effort to investigate the type of light box to be used for both uniformity of light and color quality. When possible evaluate prints under similar conditions.



## BackPrint (Reverse Image) Backlit Film



### DMBP5

BackPrint  
Polyester Film, 5.8 mil

This versatile backprint film prints reverse on the matte side so your image is protected without the need to overlaminate

SKU	SIZE
IBP536100	36" x 100'
IBP542100	42" x 100'
IBP550100	50" x 100'
IBP554100	54" x 100'
IBP560100	60" x 100'



### DMBPC12

BackPrint Backlit/Fronlit  
Polycarbonate Film, 12 mil

This polycarbonate rigid, matte film provides vivid color for backlit and frontlit viewing that does not require over lamination. By reverse imaging on the matte surface, the polycarbonate surface protects the image while its texture naturally diffuses light and cuts glare. The stiffness of the polycarbonate base makes it easy to slide into display boxes or to make panels for rigid displays.

**Ink Compatibility:** Dye based

SKU	SIZE
IBPC123660	36" x 60'
IBPC125060	50" x 60'



### Reverse Print Backlit Film

#### BackPrint Backlit Film, 6 mil

Offers excellent image durability due to its high-gloss, scratch-resistant coating. Brilliant color images can be printed in reverse on the coated side of the film and displayed in light boxes, lit window displays or other backlit applications indoors or outdoors.

**Compatible with piezo and thermal dye (reverse print) and pigmented inks (direct print).**

SKU	SIZE
K01893064	36" x 100'
K08794828	42" x 100'
K01578194	50" x 100'
K01446830	60" x 100'



## Clear Film



### DMCF4HPS

Clear Polyester Film  
for HP Printers, 4 mil

A clear polyester film featuring removable edge stripes specifically for Hewlett-Packard printers that require edge media sensing.

SKU	SIZE
ICF4HPS3675	36" x 75'
ICF4HPS4275	42" x 75'



### Novara CF

Clear Gloss Polyester Film,  
5.4 mil

A perfect solution for film positives in silkscreen applications. Has a slight level of opacity to eliminate the need for edge stripes with optical sensing printers.

Perfect for silkscreen applications

SKU	SIZE
INOVARACF24100	24" x 100'
INOVARACF36100	36" x 100'
INOVARACF50100	50" x 100'
INOVARACF60100	60" x 100'



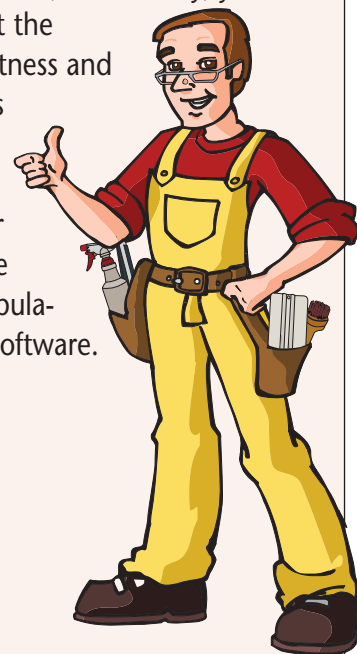
## Profiling Backlit Film

When creating profiles for media that is viewed by transmissive light, use transmission measurement devices.

Transmission measurement devices, especially those which are strip readers, often need to be calibrated several times before they are ready to take density readings.

If a transmission measurement device is not available, acceptable profiles can be created with a reflective device by placing the media printed side up on white paper when making measurements. Results may be slightly lighter and less saturated than when a true transmission device is used, but it will provide you with a good starting point and, if necessary, you can adjust the

brightness and colors with your RIP or image manipulation software.





# Digital Media Display Film

**WATER-BASED**

## White Film



### Palermo SPF

Satin Photo BackPrint Film,  
9.2 mil



A satin tear resistant photo realistic film designed for aqueous pigment ink. Offers optimum image quality and quick drying for easy handling and finishing. Offers a universal solution for many of today's most popular graphics and displays, as well as indoor banner graphics and backlit displays.

SKU	SIZE
IPALERMSPF24100	24" x 100'
IPALERMSPF36100	36" x 100'
IPALERMSPF50100	50" x 100'



### Production Poly Poster Plus



Gives you the look of photographic media without the high price. Durable, versatile and tear-resistant, these media are an excellent choice for producing indoor banners.

#### Glossy Poly Poster Plus, 8mil

SKU	SIZE
KO222540	36" x 100'
KO222541	42" x 100'
KO222542	50" x 100'
KO222543	60" x 100'

#### Satin Poly Poster Plus, 8mil

SKU	SIZE
KO222547	36" x 100'
KO222548	42" x 100'
KO222549	50" x 100'
KO222550	60" x 100'



### Premium White Film



#### Glossy Opaque Frontlit Film, 5 mil

Provides exceptional durability and high gloss for front-lit displays. Especially suitable for long-term indoor displays.

SKU	SIZE
KO8500456	36" x 100'
KO1918440	42" x 100'
KO8836843	50" x 100'
KO1568443	60" x 100'



### Universal Poly Poster.



Ideal for advertising and displays with excellent saturation and durable color. Compatible with modern pigment based inkjet printers, these water resistant media are available in both glossy and satin finishes.

#### Glossy White Film, 8mil

SKU	SIZE
KO084-00202A	36" x 100'
KO084-00203A	42" x 100'
KO084-00204A	50" x 100'
KO084-00205A	60" x 100'

#### Satin White Film, 8mil

SKU	SIZE
KO084-00208A	36" x 100'
KO084-00209A	42" x 100'
KO084-00210A	50" x 100'
KO084-00211A	60" x 100'



### Self-Adhesive Poly Poster



#### Self-Adhesive Glossy White Film, 7mil

SKU	SIZE
KO084-0214A	36" x 100'
KO084-0215A	42" x 100'
KO084-0216A	50" x 100'
KO084-0217A	60" x 100'

#### Self-Adhesive Satin White Film, 7mil

SKU	SIZE
KO084-0220A	36" x 100'
KO084-0221A	42" x 100'
KO084-0222A	50" x 100'
KO084-0223A	60" x 100'

## Bright White Film



### POS PRO+ 200

#### FrontPrint Block-out Film, 10.4 mil

Offers improved BRIGHT WHITE printing surface for added color pop. An anti-curl, block-out polyester film compatible with both aqueous pigment and solvent ink jet printers.

SKU	SIZE
IPOSPRO20024100	24" x 100'
IPOSPRO20036100	36" x 100'
IPOSPRO20044100	44" x 100'
IPOSPRO2005050	50" x 50'
IPOSPRO20050100	50" x 100'



### POS PRO+ 400

#### FrontPrint Block-out Film, 16.5 mil

An anti-curl, block-out polyester film compatible with both aqueous pigment and solvent ink jet printers. Excellent for pop-up booth graphics.

SKU	SIZE
IPOSPRO40036100	36" x 100'
IPOSPRO40050100	50" x 100'



Master Distributors of SIGN and AWNING Materials & Equipment

Brooklyn Branch 718.399.3333  
Upstate NY & NJ Toll Free 1.800.246.8233

# Digital Media Pressure Sensitive Vinyl

**WATER-BASED**

## White Calendered Vinyl



### Digi Inkjet 902 **DigiJet** Matte Calendered Vinyl w/Permanent Adhesive, 4.5 mil

*Aqueous*

A water resistant calendered white PVC vinyl with a matte non glare finish. For indoor and outdoor use. Excellent color brilliance and image definition. Works great with the HP Z6100.

SKU	SIZE
DIGIJ90224100	24" x 100'
DIGIJ90242100	42" x 100'
DIGIJ90260100	60" x 100'



### DMVLA5 White Opaque, Matte Calendered Vinyl w/Permanent Adhesive, 5 mil



Excellent for printing flexible, durable signs and banners. Perfect for mounting to smooth surfaces.

SKU	SIZE
IVLA52440	24" x 40'
IVLA53675	36" x 75'
IVLA54240	42" x 40'
IVLA55075	50" x 75'
IVLA55440	54" x 40'
IVLA56040	60" x 40'

\*Special order



### Water Resistant Removable Vinyl 6mil

**Kodak**  
Wide-Format Inkjet Media

Easy removable up to six months from most smooth surfaces. The right choice for non-permanent window displays and temporary advertising.

SKU	SIZE
K0221621	36" x 60'
K0221622	42" x 60'
K0221623	50" x 60'
K0221624	60" x 60'



### Production Removable Vinyl

**Kodak**  
Wide-Format Inkjet Media

Features an adhesive specially formulated to allow repositioning at time of install. It is intended to be mounted on walls, glass or other permanent fixtures for short term indoor display applications. Exceptional white point and high ink capacity provide vivid colors for a range of point of sale advertising. Removable up to six months.

#### Gloss, 6mil

SKU	SIZE
K0223218	36" x 60'
K0223219	42" x 60'
K0223220	50" x 60'
K0223221	60" x 60'

#### Satin, 6mil

SKU	SIZE
K0223223	36" x 60'
K0223224	42" x 60'
K0223225	50" x 60'
K0223226	60" x 60'



Learn more about our many fine products at our website

[www.sfsupplies.com](http://www.sfsupplies.com)

In addition to item description and specs you can view large detailed images of all the items



MasterCatalog.pdf

A PDF version of our Master Catalog is available on our site for you to download



Website [www.sfsupplies.com](http://www.sfsupplies.com)  
Email [sales@sfsupplies.com](mailto:sales@sfsupplies.com)  
Toll Free Fax 888.399.3375

Farmingdale Branch 631.420.4400  
Long Island Toll Free 1.888.399.1113

# Digital Media Pressure Sensitive Vinyl

**WATER-BASED**

## White Calendered Vinyl



### Avery IPM 2100

Gloss White Calendered Vinyl, 3.2 mil

A flexible, calendered vinyl designed for excellent inkjet print receptivity on many popular wide format ink jet printers.

**Ink Compatibility:** Dye based inks

SKU	SIZE
VAIPM21003620	36" x 60'
VAIPM21005020	50" x 60'



### Avery IPM 2121

Premium Matte White Calendered Vinyl w/Removable Adhesive, 3.4 mil

A flexible, calendered vinyl designed for excellent ink jet print receptivity on many popular wide format ink jet printers.

Recommended for many applications such as wall murals, short-term indoor and outdoor signs, art reproductions and point-of-purchase displays.

SKU	SIZE
VAIPM21213615	36" x 45'
VAIPM21214215	42" x 45'
VAIPM21215015	50" x 45'
VAIPM21216015	60" x 45'



### Avery IPM 2120

Premium Matte White Calendered Vinyl w/Permanent Adhesive, 3.4 mil

**Ink Compatibility:** Dye based/pigmented inks

SKU	SIZE
VAIPM21203615	36" x 45'
VAIPM21204215	42" x 45'
VAIPM21205015	50" x 45'
VAIPM21205415	54" x 45'
VAIPM21206015	60" x 45'



### Avery IPM 3020

Economy Matte White Calendered Vinyl w/Permanent Adhesive, 3.4 mil

Recommended for many applications such as wall murals, short-term indoor and outdoor signs, art reproductions and point-of-purchase displays.

SKU	SIZE
VAIPM30203615	36" x 45'
VAIPM30205415	54" x 45'
VAIPM30206015	60" x 45'



### Avery IPM 2120 EZ

Matte White Calendered Vinyl, 3.2 mil

A flexible, calendered vinyl designed for excellent inkjet print receptivity on many popular wide format ink jet printers. Easy Apply feature offers the benefits of reduced wrinkling and air entrapment inherent in the application of graphics.

**Ink Compatibility:** Dye based/pigmented inks

SKU	SIZE
VAIPM2120EZ3615	36" x 45'
VAIPM2120EZ5015	50" x 45'
VAIPM2120EZ5415	54" x 45'
VAIPM2120EZ6015	60" x 45'



When handling Avery Dennison™ IPM products, it is recommended that cotton gloves be worn to prevent fingerprints or other contamination. Avery Dennison™ IPM products are sensitive to pressure, moisture, and oils from the skin.

For indoor and short-term outdoor use, a clear overlamine film is recommended for Avery Dennison™ IPM products to provide water resistance, abrasion resistance and UV fade resistance. Be sure the printed ink is dry to the touch before laminating. Note that drying time may need to be extended in cooler temperatures and high humidity conditions. Avery Dennison™ IPM products may be sensitive to moisture curl, so it is best to laminate between 30 minutes and 24 hours after printing.

Finished graphics should be wound face out with a minimum inner diameter of 6 inches. Keeping the inner diameter at 6 inches or larger will prevent the graphic from tunneling.



Master Distributors of SIGN and AWNING Materials & Equipment

Brooklyn Branch 718.399.3333  
Upstate NY & NJ Toll Free 1.800.246.8233



# Digital Media Banner

**WATER-BASED**

## Polypropylene Banner



### PPM7 (DMPPM7; GFPPM7)

**Polypropylene Matte Banner, 9 mil**

An economical polypropylene durable banner material that resists water and UV damage. Produces high quality images on a matte finish. Can be used for both indoor and outdoor applications.



SKU	SIZE
IPPM72460	24" x 60'
IPPM736100	36" x 100'
IPPM742100	42" x 100'
IPPM750100	50" x 100'
IPPM754100	54" x 100'
IPPM76060	60" x 60'
IPPM760200	60" x 200'



### PPM7 PSA

(DMPPM7 PSA)

**Polypropylene Matte Banner w/Permanent Adhesive, 11 mil**

A low cost polypropylene banner with a permanent, pressure-sensitive adhesive. Ideal for short-term indoor and outdoor applications.



SKU	SIZE
IPPM7PSA3660	36" x 60'
IPPM7PSA4260	42" x 60'
IPPM7PSA5060	50" x 60'



### DMPB10-C2S

**2-Sided Polyethylene Banner, 10 mil**

This is a 2-side coated, universal printer and ink compatible Magic ink jet banner that allows both sides to be imaged and viewed from either side. This two-sided banner offers a lower cost than printing on an one-sided banner and stitching it back-to-back.



SKU	SIZE
IPB10-C2S3675	36" x 75'
IPB10-C2S5075	50" x 75'



### STICK 2™

**Polypropylene with a Low-tack PSA, 7 mil**

A polypropylene banner with a low-tack, pressure-sensitive adhesive that is repositionable, removable, and may be reapplied to most surfaces. Has a truly universal ink jet coating that makes it compatible with; solvent, eco-solvent, aqueous pigment, aqueous dye, and UV curable inks.



SKU	SIZE
ISTICK224100	24" x 100'
ISTICK236100	36" x 100'
ISTICK242100	42" x 100'
ISTICK250100	50" x 100'

## Poly Poster Paper



### Water Resistant Poly Poster

**Matte, 8mil**

This tear-resistant base with a low-glare matte finish offers excellent durability and image quality. Ideal for low-cost, short-term outdoor banners and signs as well as day/night displays. Perfect for grommeting, sewing or adding wind slits. Both permanent adhesive and non-adhesive versions are available.



**Water Resistant Poly Poster Matte, 8 mil**

SKU	SIZE
KO220061	36" x 100'
KO220062	42" x 100'
KO220063	50" x 100'
KO220064	60" x 100'

**Water Resistant Self Adhesive Poly Poster, Matte, 9mil**

SKU	SIZE
KO220067	36" x 100'
KO220068	42" x 100'
KO220069	50" x 100'
KO220070	60" x 100'

## Tyvek Banner



### TB9 (DMTB9)

**Tyvek Banner, 9 mil**

A 9 mil polyolefin banner grade of TYVEK® that resists water and UV damage. This product is tear resistant, which makes it perfect for longterm indoor or outdoor banner applications.



SKU	SIZE
ITB92450	24" x 50'
ITB93650	36" x 50'
ITB936100	36" x 100'
ITB950100	50" x 100'

Rolled prints do not dry completely. Leaving the prints exposed to air is the only way to allow them to fully dry.

When applying grommets to banner materials, remember to use several layers of media for increased durability.



Website [www.sfsupplies.com](http://www.sfsupplies.com)  
 Email [sales@sfsupplies.com](mailto:sales@sfsupplies.com)  
 Toll Free Fax 888.399.3375

Farmingdale Branch 631.420.4400  
 Long Island Toll Free 1.888.399.1113

## Scrim Banner



### DMVB14

One-Sided Scrim Vinyl Banner, 14.6 mil



An economical, one-sided scrim banner vinyl for indoor or outdoor applications. Same image quality and waterfastness/lightfastness as the DMVB15, with only slightly less physical durability and flexibility.

SKU	SIZE
IVB142440	24" x 40'
IVB143675	36" x 75'
IVB144250	42" x 50'
IVB145075	50" x 75'
IVB146050	60" x 50'



### DMVB15

Premium Scrim Vinyl Banner, 15.5 mil



A premium scrim, outdoor/indoor banner material with an opaque, tear-resistant, polyester scrim sandwiched between two PVC layers. Resists water and UV damage. Drapes easily.

SKU	SIZE
IVB152440	24" x 40'
IVB153640	36" x 40'
IVB153675	36" x 75'
IVB154250	42" x 50'
IVB155050	50" x 50'
IVB155075	50" x 75'
IVB156050	60" x 50'



### Water Resistant Scrim Banner



17mil

This reinforced material with a polyester scrim center creates an extremely durable, tear-resistant structure that offers 100% opacity with a smooth imaging surface for excellent image quality.

SKU	SIZE
K0221615	36" x 40'
K0221616	42" x 40'
K0221617	50" x 40'
K0221618	60" x 40'

## Wet Strength Banner



### DMiBOP10 / MURAL PRO



Wet Strength Banner Paper, 10 mil

A latex-based, nylon reinforced indoor banner and ink jet wallcovering media for residential, hospitality, commercial, and retail design. Mural-Pro is an economical alternative to adhesive vinyl for in-store environmental graphics.

SKU	SIZE
IIBOP103675	36" x 75'
IIBOP1036125	36" x 125'
IIBOP104275	42" x 75'
IIBOP105075	50" x 75'
IIBOP1050125	50" x 125'
IIBOP105475	54" x 75'
IIBOP1054125	54" x 125'



### VSF (GFVSF DMVSF)



Valeron Strength Film Banner, 12 mil

This strong **recyclable material** is plasticizer-free, vinyl-free, recyclable, and stronger than most scrim vinyls in the market today. Designed for use with pigmented, solvent and UV Cure inks in durable outdoor banner applications.

SKU	SIZE
IVSF2450	24" x 50'
IVSF3675	36" x 75'
IVSF4250	42" x 50'
IVSF5475	54" x 75'



When using a new lot of material, print a test image to make sure ink deposit and colors are correct. Avoid excessive ink deposit. This will prevent ink bleed and curl caused by excessive moisture.

# Digital Media Canvas/Fabric

**WATER-BASED**

## Cotton/Polyester Blend Canvas



### Torino 17M

Stretch Cotton/Poly Blend Canvas, 17 mil



A cotton/polyester blend canvas, acid-free base with a matte finish with long term fade- and water-resistance with pigment inks.

SKU	SIZE
ITORINO17M2450	24" x 50'
ITORINO17M3650	36" x 50'
ITORINO17M4250	42" x 50'
ITORINO17M4450	44" x 50'
ITORINO17M5050	50" x 50'
ITORINO17M5450	54" x 50'
ITORINO17M6050	60" x 50'



### Torino 21G

High-gloss Cotton/Poly Blend Canvas, 21 mil



A canvas for high quality digital output. This canvas provides excellent color gamuts and image stability when printed with pigment inks. Ideal for portraits, fine art reproductions, museum art, heavy-duty indoor signage & photo displays.

SKU	SIZE
ITORINO21G3650	36" x 50'
ITORINO21G4450	44" x 50'
ITORINO21G5050	50" x 50'



### PCM-MAC7

Matte Artist Stretch Canvas, 18 mil

This 7 oz. medium weight cotton/polyester blend canvas offers an excellent white point and images well in a variety of print modes. Offers exceptional water-resistant properties.

SKU	SIZE
RMPCCMAC74024	24" x 40'
RMPCCMAC74042	42" x 40'
RMPCCMAC74052	52" x 40'
RMPCCMAC74060	60" x 40'



### Matte Canvas



Matte Cotton/Poly Blend Canvas, 19 mil

Offers a subtle texture on a matte finish. It is ideal for high quality, low-glare prints, with a special coating that captures bold colors. Designed for indoor artistic posters and flat wall hangings.

SKU	SIZE
K08848376	36" x 40'
K01818715	42" x 40'
K08979593	50" x 40'

## Polyester Fabric



### Digi-Inkjet Polyester Fabric



Polyester Fabric, 10mil

SKU	SIZE
DIGIIPOLY1036	36" x 99'
DIGIIPOLY1042	42" x 99'
DIGIIPOLY1050	50" x 99'



### Photo Tex Repositionable Fabric

Works great for a variety of indoor and outdoor applications, including windows, back-lits, doors, sign boards and other flat surfaces. The adhesive is removable, reusable and repositionable. It does not remove paint from a primed wall.

SKU	SIZE
KOPHOTOT24100	24" x 100'
KOPHOTOT36100	36" x 100'
KOPHOTOT42100	42" x 100'
KOPHOTOT60100	60" x 100'

## 100% Cotton Canvas



### Artists' Semi-Gloss Canvas, 100% Cotton Stretch Canvas, 20 mil



This semi-gloss, heavy-weight, durable textured canvas boasts excellent stretch properties for mounting on a canvas frame. Image longevity and semi-gloss finish provide deep, vibrant color to achieve a beautiful oil painting look.

SKU	SIZE
K0084-00144A	24" x 35'
K0084-00145A	36" x 35'
K0084-00146A	42" x 35'
K0084-00147A	50" x 35'



### Torino 20M

Matte High Texture 100% Cotton Stretch Canvas, 20 mil



A, highly-textured, pH neutral, artist stretch canvas designed for long-term, fade resistant fine art and photographic reproductions when imaged with pigment inks. Has a specifically designed coating which delivers superior color gamut and resolution.

SKU	SIZE
ITORINO20M2450	24" x 50'
ITORINO20M3650	36" x 50'
ITORINO20M4450	44" x 50'
ITORINO20M5050	50" x 50'
ITORINO20M5450	54" x 50'



Website [www.sfsupplies.com](http://www.sfsupplies.com)  
 Email [sales@sfsupplies.com](mailto:sales@sfsupplies.com)  
 Toll Free Fax 888.399.3375

Farmingdale Branch 631.420.4400  
 Long Island Toll Free 1.888.399.1113



### Cast Overlaminates

#### Avery 1060/1080



A 2.1 mil clear, flexible, premium, cast vinyl film designed for use as a protective over-laminate film for screen printed and digital printed decals.

#### Avery 1060

Gloss Cast Vinyl Overlamine, 2.1 mil

**Durability:** Up to 7 years outdoors

SKU	SIZE
VADOL10603050	30" x 150'
VADOL10603650	36" x 150'
VADOL10604850	48" x 150'
VADOL10605450	54" x 150'
VADOL10606050	60" x 150'

#### Avery 1080

Matte Cast Vinyl Overlamine, 2.1 mil

**Durability:** Up to 5 years outdoors

SKU	SIZE
VADOL10803050	30" x 150'
VADOL10803650	36" x 150'
VADOL10804850	48" x 150'
VADOL10805450	54" x 150'
VADOL10806050	60" x 150'

#### Avery 1460



Super Conformable Cast Overlamine, 1.3 mil

DOL 1460 is our most conformable overlamine available today. No need to worry about complex curves, deep corrugations or grooves. DOL 1460 can handle it all without applying primer, saving you time and money.

- **High gloss finish**
- Provides ultimate conformability for extreme vehicle wrap applications
- Enhances color and depth of image

**Durability:** Up to 4 years outdoors

SKU	SIZE
VADOL14604850	48" x 150'
VADOL14605450	54" x 150'
VADOL14606050	60" x 150'

#### Avery 1360/1370/1380



Cast Vinyl Overlamine, 1.3 mil

A premium quality, ultra-thin, ultra-conformable cast, high gloss vinyl film designed for use as a protective overlamine film for solvent, UV, and screen print inks.

**Durability:** Up to 4 years outdoors

#### Avery 1360

Gloss Cast Vinyl Overlamine, 1.3 mil

SKU	SIZE
VADOL13603050	30" x 150'
VADOL13604850	48" x 150'
VADOL13605450	54" x 150'
VADOL13606050	60" x 150'

#### Avery 1370

Luster Cast Vinyl Overlamine, 1.3 mil

SKU	SIZE
VADOL13704850	48" x 150'
VADOL13705450	54" x 150'
VADOL13706050	60" x 150'

#### Avery 1380

Matte Cast Vinyl Overlamine, 1.3 mil

SKU	SIZE
VADOL13804850	48" x 150'
VADOL13805450	54" x 150'
VADOL13806050	60" x 150'

**Need help selecting the right product?**

The knowledgeable sales team at S&F will be able to assist and advise you in choosing the product that will best fit your application.



#### Arctic® UV Cast Film



Provides protection against ultra-violet rays and provides an aggressive adhesive that is ideal for use outdoors. Available with a Gloss or a Sand finish, which are slightly textured and minimizes glare while maintaining vibrant colors.

#### Arctic® UV

Gloss Overlamine Film, 3 mil

SKU	SIZE
GBC3247031	38" x 150'
GBC3247030	55" x 150'

#### Arctic® UV

Sand Overlamine Film, 3 mil

SKU	SIZE
GBC3247025	38" x 150'
GBC3247026	51" x 150'
GBC3247027	55" x 150'

#### Arctic® Choice Vinyl



Cast Gloss Overlamine Film, 2 mil

A high-quality cast vinyl with repositionable aggressive adhesive. Provides a gloss finish and is warranted up to 7 years of outdoor usage. Offers UV resistance. This is an excellent film for long-term outdoor signage and vehicle wraps.

**Durability:** Up to 7 years outdoors

SKU	SIZE
GBC3245230	30" x 150'
GBC3245231	54" x 150'



Master Distributors of SIGN and AWNING Materials & Equipment

Brooklyn Branch 718.399.3333  
Upstate NY & NJ Toll Free 1.800.246.8233

### Perforated Window Film Overlaminates



#### Avery 1560 Optically Clear



Perforated Window Film Overlaminates, 2.1 mil

An optically clear cast overlaminating film designed to provide a tough, durable solvent and abrasion resistant surface. Designed especially for use with Avery HP MPI 2528 Perforated Window Film.

**Durability:** Up to 2 years outdoors

SKU	SIZE
VADOL45005425	48" x 75'
VADOL45005425	54" x 75'
VADOL45005450	48" x 150'
VADOL45005450	54" x 150'

#### DigiLam 605 Optically Clear



High Gloss Laminating Film, 2.0 mil

A pressure sensitive polyester film with optically clear permanent acrylic adhesive on a 1.5 mil polyester film liner. Designed to protect digital image prints and screen-printed images for exhibit and display graphics. This film can be used to enhance image clarity, contrast, and brilliance.

**Durability:**

SKU	SIZE
DIGILAM60538150	38" x 150'
DIGILAM60554150	54" x 150'
DIGILAM60561150	61" x 150'

### Conformable Laminate

#### DigiLam 631



Conformable Gloss Laminating Film, 2.3 mil

SKU	SIZE
DIGILAM63130150	30" x 150'
DIGILAM63154150	54" x 150'
DIGILAM63160150	60" x 150'

### Calendered Overlaminates

#### DigiLam 600/601/602



A flexible 3.0 mil clear vinyl film with a permanent overlaminates adhesive. Designed to protect digital image prints and screen printed images for exhibit and display graphics. Enhances image clarity, contrast and brilliance while offering UV protection.

#### DigiLam 600

Gloss Laminating Film, 3.0 mil

**Durability:** Up to 3 years outdoors

SKU	SIZE
DIGILAM60038150	38" x 150'
DIGILAM60054150	54" x 150'
DIGILAM60061150	61" x 150'

#### DigiLam 601

Luster Laminating Film, 3.0 mil

**Durability:** Up to 3 years outdoors

SKU	SIZE
DIGILAM60138150	38" x 150'
DIGILAM60154150	54" x 150'
DIGILAM60161150	61" x 150'

#### DigiLam 602

Matte Laminating Film, 3.0 mil

**Durability:** Up to 3 years outdoors

SKU	SIZE
DIGILAM60238150	38" x 150'
DIGILAM60254150	54" x 150'
DIGILAM60261150	61" x 150'

#### Avery 2060/2070/2080



A 3.1 mil flexible, clear, luster, gloss & matte calendered vinyl film. DOL 2000 series has been specifically designed as a protective overlaminates film for screen or digital printed decals.

**Durability:** Up to 3 years outdoors

#### Avery 2060

Gloss Laminating Film, 3.1 mil

SKU	SIZE
VADOL206030150	30" x 150'
VADOL206038150	38" x 150'
VADOL206048150	48" x 150'
VADOL206051150	51" x 150'
VADOL206054150	54" x 150'
VADOL206060150	60" x 150'

#### Avery 2070

Luster Laminating Film, 3.5 mil

SKU	SIZE
VADOL207030150	30" x 150'
VADOL207038150	38" x 150'
VADOL207044150	44" x 150'
VADOL207048150	48" x 150'
VADOL207051150	51" x 150'
VADOL207054150	54" x 150'
VADOL207060150	60" x 150'

#### Avery 2080

Matte Laminating Film, 3.1 mil

SKU	SIZE
VADOL208030150	30" x 150'
VADOL208038150	38" x 150'
VADOL208048150	48" x 150'
VADOL208051150	51" x 150'
VADOL208054150	54" x 150'
VADOL208060150	60" x 150'



Website [www.sfsupplies.com](http://www.sfsupplies.com)  
 Email [sales@sfsupplies.com](mailto:sales@sfsupplies.com)  
 Toll Free Fax 888.399.3375

Farmingdale Branch 631.420.4400  
 Long Island Toll Free 1.888.399.1113

### Calendered Overlaminates

#### Arctic® Series **GBC**

Available in gloss finish film which adds brilliance to images, in luster finish which limits reflection without loss of sharpness and in matte finish which provides a softer look for your images. Characteristics include both moisture and UV resistance. Excellent film for both indoor and short-term outdoor signage and POP displays.

**Durability:**

#### Arctic® Gloss Gloss Laminating Film, 3.0 mil

SKU	SIZE
GBC9300811	25" x 150'
GBC9300812	31" x 150'
GBC9300813	38" x 150'
GBC9300814	43" x 150'
GBC9300815	51" x 150'
GBC9300816	51" x 300'
GBC9300817	55" x 150'
GBC9300818	61" x 150'
GBC9300819	79" x 150'

#### Arctic® Lustre Luster Laminating Film, 3.0 mil

SKU	SIZE
GBC9300821	25" x 150'
GBC9300822	31" x 150'
GBC9300823	38" x 150'
GBC9300846	38" x 300'
GBC9300824	43" x 150'
GBC9300825	51" x 150'
GBC9300826	51" x 300'
GBC9300827	55" x 150'
GBC9300828	55" x 300'
GBC9300829	61" x 150'
GBC9300847	79" x 150'

#### Arctic® Matte Matte Laminating Film, 3.0 mil

SKU	SIZE
GBC9300831	31" x 150'
GBC9300832	38" x 150'
GBC9300833	43" x 150'
GBC9300834	51" x 150'
GBC9300835	51" x 300'
GBC9300836	55" x 150'
GBC9300837	55" x 300'
GBC9300838	61" x 150'
GBC9300839	79" x 150'

#### Arctic® Photo Gloss **GBC**

#### High Gloss Laminating Film, 2.0 mil

A gloss finish polyester substrate with an acrylic adhesive and a clear polyester release liner. This high-gloss protective polyester film provides a glossy, color-enriching finish and UV protection for inkjet and photographic prints. Ideal for indoor applications with indirect lighting, as well as short-term outdoor signage.

**Durability:**

SKU	SIZE
GBC9300803	38" x 150'



### Promotional Calendered



#### Avery 3060/3070/3080

Clear outdoor promotional overlaminate designed for flat surfaces or simple curves. Delivers good abrasion and scratch resistance for short-term graphics, and is offered in a range of finishes.

- Perfect for short-term promotional applications – POP, trade shows, outdoor signage, floor graphics, wall murals and others
- **Up to 2-year outdoor durability**
- Slip resistant for six months when properly applied

#### Avery 3060 Gloss Laminating Film, 3.2 mil

SKU	SIZE
VADOL30603050	30" x 150'
VADOL30605450	54" x 150'
VADOL30606050	60" x 150'

#### Avery 3070 Luster Laminating Film, 3.2 mil

SKU	SIZE
VADOL30703050	30" x 150'
VADOL30705450	54" x 150'
VADOL30706050	60" x 150'

#### Avery 3080 Matte Laminating Film, 3.2 mil

SKU	SIZE
VADOL30803050	30" x 150'
VADOL30805450	54" x 150'
VADOL30806050	60" x 150'

### Scratch Resistant Overlaminates

#### DigiLam 609 Scratch Resistant Laminating Film, 5.0 mil



A textured vinyl with a 1.5 mil permanent adhesive and a 1.5 mil clear polyester liner. Textured and durable finish while providing UV protection. For use as the overlaminate film to produce mouse pads, counter mats, decal and display overlay.

SKU	SIZE
DIGILAM60938150	38" x 150'
DIGILAM60954150	54" x 150'





## Velvet Polycarbonate Overlaminates



### DigiLam 603

Polycarbonate Textured Laminating Film, 5.0 mil

A pressure sensitive 5.0 mil velvet/very fine matte polycarbonate film with permanent acrylic adhesive on a 1.5 mil polyester film liner. Offers protection from abrasion, moisture and other environmental exposures. Designed to protect digital image prints and screenprinted images for exhibit and display graphics.

SKU	SIZE
DIGILAM60338150	38" x 150'
DIGILAM60351150	51" x 150'
DIGILAM60354150	54" x 150'
DIGILAM60361150	61" x 150'

### Arctic® Polycarbonate



Textured Laminating Film, 5.0 mil

A durable, non-reflective polycarbonate with a velvet textured finish. An excellent choice for trade show graphics, POP displays and other applications where extra durability is needed.

SKU	SIZE
GBC9300728	38" x 150'
GBC9300730	51" x 150'



### Polycarbonates

Textured Laminating Film

Available in 3mil, 5mil 10mil and 15mil thickness. The velvet finish allows for glare-free viewing. Protects prints from the degrading effects of UV light, thereby extending the life of photographs and digital prints. Compatible with Claritex Printable Polycarbonate Films.

#### Polycarbonate, 3mil

SKU	SIZE
DECL3PCV38150	38" x 150'
DECL3PCV51150	51" x 150'

#### Polycarbonate, 5mil

SKU	SIZE
DECL5PCV38150	38" x 150'
DECL5PCV51150	51" x 150'

#### Polycarbonate, 10mil

SKU	SIZE
DECL10PCV38150	38" x 150'
DECL10PCV51150	51" x 150'



Your Complete Source for

# LARGE FORMAT

Printers & Media

Billboards...

### Fleet Graphics

### Trade Show Signage

Visit the S&F Digital Graphics Showroom



Website [www.sfsupplies.com](http://www.sfsupplies.com)  
 Email [sales@sfsupplies.com](mailto:sales@sfsupplies.com)  
 Toll Free Fax 888.399.3375

Farmingdale Branch 631.420.4400  
 Long Island Toll Free 1.888.399.1113

# Digital Media Pressure Sensitive/Cold

## OVERLAMINATES

### Floor Graphics Overlaminates

#### DigiJet 911

Floor & Carpet Graphics Overlaminates, 6 mil



DigiJet 911 is a clear flexible polished calendared vinyl film with a slight texture, designed for use as the protective overlay for floor decals made with DigiJet 910 & DigiJet 912. Adhesive is a permanent acrylic pressure sensitive adhesive formulated for exceptional clarity.

SKU	SIZE
DIGIJET91154150	54" x 150'



#### Arctic® Grain



Floor Graphics Overlaminates, 7.4 mil

A highly durable textured vinyl with superior slip, scratch, and dirt resistance. The perfect floor graphic overlaminates. This embossed PVC is very durable and scuff resistant. It is ideal for floor and counter graphics as well as POP applications.

SKU	SIZE
GBC9300862	38" x 150'
GBC9300864	55" x 150''

#### Arctic® Floor Mat



Floor Graphics Overlaminates, 5 mil

A durable cast vinyl film with a polyester liner that resists scratching. The slip-resistant UL rating makes this film suitable for retail floor graphics. Also works well for counter graphics and other applications requiring long-lasting graphic protection.

SKU	SIZE
GBC3247063	55" x 100'
GBC1586769	54" x 150''

### Anti-Graffiti Overlaminates

#### Arctic® Graffiti



Anti-Graffiti Overlaminates, 1 mil

Made with Tedlar®, an extremely durable polyvinyl fluoride (PVC) film surface for use as an anti-graffiti film. It is washable and resistant to a large number of detergents and solvents. This film provides excellent UV protection. Use for outdoor and indoor applications.

SKU	SIZE
GBC9300883	38" x 150'
GBC93031046	54" x 150''

#### Avery DOL 6060



Anti-Graffiti Overlaminates, 1 mil

A clear polyester overlaminate film designed to protect indoor and outdoor markings and decorations against permanent damage from chemical, solvents or graffiti paints. Can be used over digitally printed images to protect the graphic against chemical or mechanical attack. Can also be used as a dry erase film.

SKU	SIZE
VADOL60604850	48" x 150'
VADOL60605425	54" x 75'
VADOL60605450	54" x 150'

### Dry Erase

See also Dry Erase white printable film on page 20



#### DigiLam 611

Dry Erase Film, 2 mil



A clear film coated with a permanent acrylic pressure sensitive adhesive on a smooth paper liner designed for use with dry erase markers. This product is recommended for overlaminate graphics, decals and unprinted substrates for use with dry erase pens.

SKU	SIZE
DIGILAM61138150	38" x 150'
DIGILAM61151150	51" x 150'
DIGILAM61154150	54" x 150'

#### Arctic® Write Erase



Dry Erase Film, 1 mil

A glossy polypropylene film, specifically designed for use with dry erase markers, resists ghosting. Applications include calendars, planners, presentations, litigation graphics, teaching aids, building layouts, and more.

SKU	SIZE
GBC3245204	51" x 150'

Finished graphics should be wound face out with a minimum inner diameter of 6 inches. Keeping the inner diameter at 6" or larger will prevent the graphic from tunneling.



Master Distributors of SIGN and AWNING Materials & Equipment

Brooklyn Branch 718.399.3333  
Upstate NY & NJ Toll Free 1.800.246.8233

### Liquid Laminates

#### ClearShield®

##### Water-based Liquid Laminates

ClearShield Liquid Laminates offer the same protection as film laminates while saving as much as 60% in production cost. UV protection, chemical resistance, abrasion resistance and flexibility are just some of the benefits of protecting digital prints with ClearShield liquid laminates.

- State-of-the art UV inhibitors
- Highly flexible
- Non-yellowing



#### Original

Apply using spray, foam applicator or roller.

SKU	FINISH	SIZE
CSWBCGQT	Gloss	1 Quart
CSWBCGGL	Gloss	1 Gallon
CSWBCSGQT	Semi-Gloss	1 Quart
CSWBCSGGL	Semi-Gloss	1 Gallon
CSWBCSSG20QT	20° Satin	1 Quart
CSWBCSSG20GL	20° Satin	1 Gallon
CSWBCMQT	Matte	1 Quart
CSWBCMGL	Matte	1 Gallon

#### Type LL

Lower viscosity than original ClearShield. Ideal for mop application. Works with liquid laminators.

Available in Gloss, Semi-Gloss, 20° Satin and Matte.

#### Type C

Water resistant canvas applications (highly flexible). Also suitable for micro porous ink jet receptive substrates to help reduce or eliminate pinholes. Apply using all techniques, including most automated equipment.

SKU	FINISH	SIZE
CSWBCGCANQT	Gloss	Quart
CSWBCGCANGL	Gloss	Gallon
CSWBCSGCANQT	Semi-Gloss	Quart
CSWBCSGCANGL	Semi-Gloss	Gallon
CSWBCLGCANQT	Satin	Quart
CSWBCLGCANGL	Satin	Gallon
CSWBCCANQT	Matte	Quart
CSWBCCANGL	Matte	Gallon

#### Type VG

Highly flexible. Apply using all techniques, including most automated equipment. Not recommend for use with eco-solvent and UV inks.

SKU	FINISH	SIZE
CSWBCGVGQT	Gloss	Quart
CSWBCGVGGL	Gloss	Gallon

#### Production Clear

Use over UV curable ink, solvent ink and Eco-solvent ink. Ideal for hard substrates. Apply using spray, roller or automated equipment.

Available in Gloss, Semi-Gloss, and Matte.

#### ClearShield Anti-Graffiti Clear

Highly flexible, chemical and uv resistant. Two-component, water-based clear coat easily cleaned with solvent or Clearstar's non-petrochemical citrus based cleaner. Not recommend for use with eco-solvent and UV inks.

Apply using all techniques, including most automated equipment.

SKU	FINISH	SIZE
CSWBCGAGQT	Gloss	1 Quart
CSWBCGAGGL	Gloss	1 Gallon

#### Cross Linking Agent for ClearShield Anti-Graffiti.

SKU	SIZE
CSWBCSCX40Z	4 OZ.

#### Museo® Enhance™ Water-Based Protection, 1 Quart

A liquid laminate that is designed to protect water resistant canvases and inks from UV exposure, abrasion, mar- ring and also provides resistance to chemicals and water. When paired with Museo® Artistry™ matte canvas or with Magiclee Torino 17M matte canvas, the finished product is guaranteed archivability for 100+ years. Enhance™ is also compatible with most micro-porous inkjet receptive substrates including Fine Art and Photo Papers. Must be printed with pigmented inks. Sold in case quantity only.



SKU	MFG PT#	FINISH	CASE QTY.
IENWBMQ	#71182	Matte	6 Quart
IENWBMG	#71183	Matte	4 Gallon
IENWBSQ	#71184	Satin	6 Quart
IENWBSG	#71185	Satin	4 Gallon
IENWBGQ	#71186	Gloss	6 Quart
IENWBGG	#71187	Gloss	4 Gallon



Website [www.sfsupplies.com](http://www.sfsupplies.com)  
 Email [sales@sfsupplies.com](mailto:sales@sfsupplies.com)  
 Toll Free Fax 888.399.3375

Farmingdale Branch 631.420.4400  
 Long Island Toll Free 1.888.399.1113



### Liquid Laminates

#### ClearJet®

Solvent Base UV-Protective Coating



Use ClearJet® on most substrates, including canvas, vinyl (enamel receptive and non-enamel receptive), banners, fiber-glass, wood, metal, plastic, and paper. ClearJet® is only for water-based inks: never apply it on solvent-based inks.

- Contains State-of-the-Art UV Inhibitors
- Use on Digital Output: Piezo, Electrostatic, Thermal, Pigmented Ink, Dye-Based and UV Inks
- Excellent for Water-Sensitive Inks, Media, Materials, and Products

#### Type A2000 - Aerosol Spray

SKU	FINISH	SIZE
CSSBCJGA2	Gloss	12 OZ.
CSSBCJSGA2	Semi-Gloss	12 OZ.

#### Type BR - Brush or Roll Version

SKU	FINISH	SIZE
CSSBCJGBRQT	Gloss	1 Quart
CSSBCJGBRGL	Gloss	1 Gallon
CSSBCJSGBRQT	Semi-Gloss	1 Quart
CSSBCJSGBRGL	Semi-Gloss	1 Gallon
CSSBCJLGBRFAQT	Low Gloss	1 Quart
CSSBCJLGBRFAGL	Low Gloss	1 Gallon

#### Type AFA - Aerosol Spray

Fine Art Version, for fine art papers and canvas.

SKU	FINISH	SIZE
CSSBCJGFAA	Gloss	12 OZ.
CSSBCJSGFAA	Semi-Gloss	12 OZ.
CSSBCJLFAA	Low Gloss	12 OZ.



#### Frog Juice Spray

Frog Juice is very glossy. It is a relative to automotive clear. It is totally synthetic and will not yellow. It does not require a hardener or catalyst.

SKU	SIZE
LYSFSC	12 oz. spray can.
LYSFCJ	1 Quart



### Liquid Laminator

#### EZ Glide Applicator



Great for protecting wide format prints i.e. outdoor signage (vinyls, scrim banner etc), fine art prints (water resistant canvas), vehicle and boat graphics (vinyls).

- Applies a precise coating that's always smooth and even.
- Saves money by eliminating spray waste and heavy, streaky finishes from hand brushing.
- Costs less than other coaters and faster than motorized coaters.
- Easy to use and easy to clean.

SKU	SIZE
DAI-LL27	27"
DAI-LL38	38"
DAI-LL55	55"
DAI-LL62	62"

### Brown Kraft Paper

#### Brown Kraft Paper

Coated with a machine glaze, that is designed to protect the bottom roller from adhesive when doing one-sided lamination.



SKU	SIZE
DIGIPAPER38450	38" x 450'
DIGIPAPER51450	51" x 450'
DIGIPAPER55450	55" x 450'
DIGIPAPER61450	61" x 450'

#### Brown Kraft Paper

#70 lb.

SKU	WEIGHT	SIZE
LYPBC24	#70	24"
LYPBC36	#70	36"
LYPBC48	#70	48"
LYPBC52	#70	52"
LYPBC60	#70	60"
LYBKP5550	#50	55"
LYBKP5530	#30	55"



# Digital Media Pressure Sensitive Vinyl

## MOUNTING ADHESIVE

### White Mounting Adhesive

#### DigiMount 501

Opaque White Adhesive



A 1.5 mil white opaque polypropylene film coated both sides with specially formulated permanent acrylic adhesive that is protected with a 76# paper liner. Designed for laminating thin flexible films and papers under 10 mils in total thickness.

SKU	SIZE
DIGIMA50138150	38" x 150'
DIGIMA50151150	51" x 150'
DIGIMA50151300	51" x 300'
DIGIMA50154150	54" x 150'
DIGIMA50161150	61" x 150'

#### Arctic® Cold Mount



This unsupported pressure sensitive mounting adhesive features a moisture-stable, paper release liner. Arctic Cold Mount is ideal for use in pre-coating boards or creating flexible/rollable graphics.

SKU	SIZE
GBC9300718	51" x 300'

#### Arctic® White Mount



A pressure-sensitive mounting adhesive that has a white polyester carrier for added opacity. This adhesive brightens and enhances your images and makes an excellent choice for mounting graphics to dark or colored substrates.

SKU	SIZE
GBC9300903	38" x 150'
GBC9300907	51" x 150'
GBC9300909	55" x 150'
GBC9300911	61" x 150'

### Clear Mounting Adhesive

#### DigiMount 502

Clear Adhesive



Clear Mounting Film is 0.5 mil clear polyester film coated both sides with specially formulated high tack permanent acrylic adhesive that is protected with a 76# paper liner.

SKU	SIZE
DIGIMA50238150	38" x 150'
DIGIMA50251150	51" x 150'
DIGIMA50251300	51" x 300'
DIGIMA50254150	54" x 150'
DIGIMA50261150	61" x 150'

#### Arctic® Dura Mount



An economical polyester carrier coated both sides with a permanent pressure sensitive adhesive. This mounting film is a great solution that bonds well to porous, non-plastic surfaces.

SKU	SIZE
GBC9300853	38" x 150'
GBC9300857	51" x 150'
GBC9300859	55" x 150'
GBC9300869	61" x 150'

#### Arctic® Premium Mount



A polyester carrier coated both sides with an aggressive, permanent adhesive. It forms a superior bond to a variety of smooth finishes, and is especially designed for applications requiring high initial bond strength.

SKU	SIZE
GBC3247053	38" x 150'
GBC3247057	51" x 150'
GBC3247061	61" x 150'

### Optically Clear Mounting Adhesive

#### Arctic® Vue-Thru



An optically clear, permanent, pressure sensitive adhesive on a polyester carrier used for face-mounting graphics to Plexiglas® and other similar material used in backlit displays and other second surface applications.

Works well with SurePrint Translucent Polyester inkjet media.

SKU	SIZE
GBC3245201	31" x 150'
GBC3245201	38" x 150'
GBC3245202	51" x 150'

### Removable Mounting Adhesive

#### DigiMount 513

Removeable 1-side, Clear Adhesive



The DigiMount 513 has permanent adhesive on one side and removeable adhesive on the other. Comes with PET liner.

SKU	SIZE
DIGIMA51354150	54" x 150'

#### DigiMount 514

Removeable 1-side, Clear Adhesive



The DigiMount 514 has permanent adhesive on one side and removeable adhesive on the other.

SKU	SIZE
DIGIMA51454150	54" x 150'

#### Arctic® Lo-Tack



A polyester carrier with a removable adhesive for front mounting to glass surfaces. Specially designed channels permit easy application by hand without leaving bubbles. Does not leave a residue when short-term graphics are removed. Ideal for windows graphics and temporary decorations.

SKU	SIZE
GBC9300888	38" x 150'
GBC9300913	51" x 150'

#### Arctic® Removable



A white opaque vinyl carrier coated with a removable adhesive on one side and a permanent adhesive on the other. Designed for indoor and short-term outdoor applications where removability is needed, such as floor graphics and wall displays.

SKU	SIZE
GBC9300866	38" x 150'
GBC9300914	51" x 150'



Website [www.sfsupplies.com](http://www.sfsupplies.com)  
 Email [sales@sfsupplies.com](mailto:sales@sfsupplies.com)  
 Toll Free Fax 888.399.3375

Farmingdale Branch 631.420.4400  
 Long Island Toll Free 1.888.399.1113





# Index

Digital Media 5

**Large Format Equipment 53**

Inks .....54-57

Eco-Solvent Printers .....58-62

Solvent Printers .....63

UV Printers.....64-65

Sublimation Printers.....65

Laminators.....66-68

Cutters & Trimmers .....69-70

Engravers 71

Vinyl Cutters 75

Software 85

Textile Printing 93

Sign Vinyl 103

Vinyl & Wrap Tools 121

Substrates 137

Banner & Sign Display 141

Digi-Ink Eco-Solvent Inks



Replacement Ink Cartridges for Roland, Mimaki HP & Mutoh Printers

- Manufactured to match exact performance & color properties of the original
- Wide color gamut, smooth tonal gradations
- Stunning performance, accurate color reproduction
- Matches original inks - no need to change the color profile or flush the lines.
- Outdoor durability without lamination
- Print on a wide range of media
- 220ml and 440ml cartridges



For Roland Printers

Roland Compatible, 220ml

SKU	COLOR
DINKROESL32C	Cyan
DINKROESL32M	Magenta
DINKROESL32Y	Yellow
DINKROESL32K	Black
DINKROESL32LC	Light Cyan
DINKROESL32LM	Light Magenta
DINKROESL3CL	Cleaning Cart. 220ml

Roland Compatible, 440ml

SKU	COLOR
DINKROESL34C	Cyan
DINKROESL34M	Magenta
DINKROESL34Y	Yellow
DINKROESL34K	Black
DINKROESL34LC	Light Cyan
DINKROESL34LM	Light Magenta
DINKROESL3CL	Cleaning Cart. 220ml

For Mimaki Printers

Mimaki #ES3 Compatible, 440ml

SKU	COLOR
DINKMIES34C	Cyan
DINKMIES34M	Magenta
DINKMIES34Y	Yellow
DINKMIES34K	Black
DINKMIES34LC	Light Cyan
DINKMIES34LM	Light Magenta
DINKMIES3CL	Cleaning Cart. 220ml

For Mutoh Printers

Mutoh #ESU Compatible, 220ml for Value Jet

SKU	COLOR
DINKMUESU2C	Cyan
DINKMUESU2M	Magenta
DINKMUESU2Y	Yellow
DINKMUESU2K	Black

Mutoh #ESU Compatible, 440ml for Value Jet

SKU	COLOR
DINKMUESU4C	Cyan
DINKMUESU4M	Magenta
DINKMUESU4Y	Yellow
DINKMUESU4K	Black
DINKMUESU4LC	Light Cyan
DINKMUESU4LM	Light Magenta
DINKMUESUCL	Cleaning Cart. 220ml

Digi-Ink Solvent Inks

For Mimaki Printers

Mimaki #SS2 Compatible, 440ml

SKU	COLOR
DINKMISS24C	Cyan
DINKMISS24M	Magenta
DINKMISS24Y	Yellow
DINKMISS24K	Black
DINKMISS24LC	Light Cyan
DINKMISS24LM	Light Magenta
DINKMISOLCL	Cleaning Cart. 220ml

Mimaki #SS21 Compatible, 440ml

SKU	COLOR
DINKMISS214C	Cyan
DINKMISS214M	Magenta
DINKMISS214Y	Yellow
DINKMISS214K	Black
DINKMISS214LC	Light Cyan
DINKMISS214LM	Light Magenta
DINKMISOLCL	Cleaning Cart. 220ml

For HP Printers

HP 790 Compatible, 1000ml

SKU	COLOR
DINKHP790C	Cyan
DINKHP790M	Magenta
DINKHP790Y	Yellow
DINKHP790K	Black
DINKHP790LC	Light Cyan
DINKHP790LM	Light Magenta

Digi-Ink Bulk Inks

Bulk-System Cartridge

300ml capacity cartridge. Funnel included.



SKU: DINKBSCRT300M : \$40.60

Eco-Solvent Ink for Roland

Roland Eco-Sol Compatible, 1 Liter

SKU	COLOR
DINKBSES1LC	Cyan
DINKBSES1LM	Magenta
DINKBSES1LY	Yellow
DINKBSES1LK	Black
DINKBSES1LLC	Light Cyan
DINKBSES1LLM	Light Magenta
DINKROESL31LCL	Cleaning Solution



Solvent Ink for Mimaki



Mimaki SS2 Compatible, 1 Liter

SKU	COLOR
DINKBSSS21LC	Cyan
DINKBSSS21LM	Magenta
DINKBSSS21LY	Yellow
DINKBSSS21LK	Black

Mimaki SS21 Compatible, 1 Liter

SKU	COLOR
DINKBSSS211LC	Cyan
DINKBSSS211LM	Magenta
DINKBSSS211LY	Yellow
DINKBSSS211LK	Black



Master Distributors of SIGN and AWNING Materials & Equipment

Brooklyn Branch 718.399.3333  
Upstate NY & NJ Toll Free 1.800.246.8233

Roland Inks



**Pigment/Dye Ink**

For FJ Series

- Exceptional print quality for photographic and fine art giclees, backlits and other indoor applications
- Two color configurations available - CMYK+LcLm and CMYK+OG
- Simulates 97 percent of Pantone colors
- Boasts indoor durability of 100 years or more

**Aqueous Pigment Ink, 220ml**

SKU	COLOR
RMIFPG-CY	Cyan
RMIFPG-MG	Magenta
RMIFPG-YE	Yellow
RMIFPG-BK	Black
RMIFPG-LC	Light Cyan
RMIFPG-LM	Light Magenta
RMIFPG-OR	Orange
RMIFPG-GR	Green

**Aqueous Dye Ink, 220ml**

SKU	COLOR
RMIFDY-CY	Cyan
RMIFDY-MG	Magenta
RMIFDY-YE	Yellow
RMIFDY-BK	Black
RMIFDY-LC	Light Cyan
RMIFDY-LM	Light Magenta

**EUV-Ink**

220ml



SKU	COLOR
RMIEUV-BK	Black
RMIEUV-CY	Cyan
RMIEUV-MG	Magenta
RMIEUV-YE	Yellow
RMIEUV-WH	White
RMIEUV-GL	Gloss

**EUV-Stretchable**

220ml



SKU	COLOR
RMIEUVS-BK	Black
RMIEUVS-CY	Cyan
RMIEUVS-MG	Magenta
RMIEUVS-YE	Yellow
RMIEUVS-WH	White



**ECO-SOL MAX Ink**

For all Roland Eco-Sol Printers

- Quick drying time for improved production speed
- Wider color gamut for reds, blues and greens
- Virtually odorless and user-friendly
- Durability up to three years outdoors without lamination



**220ml Cartridges**

SKU	COLOR
RMIESL3-BK	Black
RMIESL3-CY	Cyan
RMIESL3-MG	Magenta
RMIESL3-YE	Yellow
RMIESL3-LC	Light Cyan
RMIESL3-LM	Light Magenta
RMIESL3-WH	White
RMIESL3-MT	Silver Metallic



**440ml Cartridges**

SKU	COLOR
RMIESL3-4BK	Black
RMIESL3-4CY	Cyan
RMIESL3-4MG	Magenta
RMIESL3-4YE	Yellow
RMIESL3-4LC	Light Cyan
RMIESL3-4LM	Light Magenta

**Cleaning Cartridge**

220ml



SKU: RMISL-CL



**Eco Xtreme Ink 1000ml**

for AJ Series



- Developed for industrial-strength performance
- Comes in 6 vivid colors (CMYK+LcLm)
- Performs across a wide range of coated and uncoated media

Choose from two formulations:

**EcoXtreme Ink, 1000ml**

- Rugged scratch, alcohol, water and UV resistance
- 3 years of outdoor durability

SKU	COLOR
RMIAI-BK	Black
RMIAI-CY	Cyan
RMIAI-MG	Magenta
RMIAI-YE	Yellow
RMIAI-LC	Light Cyan
RMIAI-LM	Light Magenta

**EcoXtreme LT Ink, 1000ml**

- Cost effective alternative for short-term applications
- 1 year of outdoor durability

SKU	COLOR
RMIAI2-BK	Black
RMIAI2-CY	Cyan
RMIAI2-MG	Magenta
RMIAI2-YE	Yellow
RMIAI2-LC	Light Cyan
RMIAI2-LM	Light Magenta
	Maintenance Cartridge

**HeatWave Sublimation Ink**

1000ml

- Consistent, clog-free printing
- Brilliant color with expanded color gamut

SKU	COLOR
SBL2-CY	Cyan
SBL2-MG	Magenta
SBL2-YE	Yellow
SBL2-BK	Black



Website [www.sfsupplies.com](http://www.sfsupplies.com)  
 Email [sales@sfsupplies.com](mailto:sales@sfsupplies.com)  
 Toll Free Fax 888.399.3375

Farmingdale Branch 631.420.4400  
 Long Island Toll Free 1.888.399.1113



HP Dye & Pigmented Inks

For Designjet 5000 Series

HP 81 Dye / 83 UV Ink Cartridges

680ml cartridge



HP 81 dye (indoor)

SKU	COLOR
CDHPC4930A	Black
CDHPC4931A	Cyan
CDHPC4934A	Light cyan
CDHPC4935A	Light magenta
CDHPC4932A	Magenta
CDHPC4933A	Yellow

HP 83 UV (outdoor)

SKU	COLOR
CDHPC4940A	Black
CDHPC4941A	Cyan
CDHPC4944A	Light cyan
CDHPC4945A	Light magenta
CDHPC4942A	Magenta
CDHPC4943A	Yellow

HP 81 Dye / 83 UV

Printheads & Printhead Cleaners



HP 81 dye (indoor)

SKU	COLOR
CDHPC4950A	Black
CDHPC4951A	Cyan
CDHPC4954A	Light cyan
CDHPC4955A	Light magenta
CDHPC4952A	Magenta
CDHPC4953A	Yellow

HP 83 UV (outdoor)

SKU	COLOR
CDHPC4960A	Black
CDHPC4961A	Cyan
CDHPC4964A	Light cyan
CDHPC4965A	Light magenta
CDHPC4962A	Magenta
CDHPC4963A	Yellow

For Designjet Z6100 Series



HP 91 Vivera Pigment Ink Cartridges

775ml cartridge

SKU	COLOR
CDHPC9464A	Matte Black
CDHPC9465A	Photo Black
CDHPC9466A	Light Gray
CDHPC9467A	Cyan
CDHPC9468A	Magenta
CDHPC9469A	Yellow
CDHPC9470A	Light Cyan
CDHPC9471A	Light Magenta

Ink Cartridges Multipack

Contains three 775ml cartridges

SKU	COLOR
CDHPC9480A	Matte Black
CDHPC9481A	Photo Black
CDHPC9482A	Light Gray
CDHPC9483A	Cyan
CDHPC9484A	Magenta
CDHPC9485A	Yellow
CDHPC9486A	Light Cyan
CDHPC9487A	Light Magenta



HP 91 Printheads

SKU	COLOR
CDHPC9460A	Matte Black & Cyan
CDHPC9463A	Photo Black & Lt. Gray
CDHPC9461A	Magenta & Yellow
CDHPC9462A	Lt. Mag. & Lt. Cyan

HP 91 Maintenance Cartridge

SKU: CDHPC9518A



### HP Inks

#### HP 72 Pigment Inks



#### Ink Cartridges

130ml cartridge

SKU	COLOR
CDHPC9370A	Photo Black
CDHPC9371A	Cyan
CDHPC9372A	Magenta
CDHPC9373A	Yellow
CDHPC9374A	Gray
CDHPC9403A	Matte Black



#### Printheads

SKU	COLOR
CDHPC9380A	Gray & Photo Black
CDHPC9383A	Magenta & Cyan
CDHPC9384A	Matte Black & Yellow

### HP Solvent Printer Inks & Supplies

#### HP 780 Ink Cartridges

500ml cartridges for 8000sr



SKU	COLOR
CDHPCB285A	Black
CDHPCB286A	Cyan
CDHPCB287A	Magenta
CDHPCB288A	Yellow
CDHPCB289A	Light Cyan
CDHPCB290A	Light Magenta

#### Accessories

for HP 8000sr Printer



#### Wiper Cleaning Kit

780 for HP 8000

SKU: CDHPCB301A



#### Cap Cleaning Kit

780 for HP 8000

SKU: CDHPCB302A



#### Waste Ink Bottle

780 for HP 8000

SKU: CDHPCB291A



#### HP 790 Ink Cartridges

1000ml cartridges for 9000s/10000s



SKU	COLOR
CDHPCB271A	Black
CDHPCB272A	Cyan
CDHPCB273A	Magenta
CDHPCB274A	Yellow
CDHPCB275A	Light Cyan
CDHPCB276A	Light Magenta

#### Accessories

for HP 9000s Printer



#### Wiper Cleaning Kit

790 for HP 9000/1000

SKU: CDHPCB293A



#### Cap Cleaning Kit

790 for HP 9000/1000

SKU: CDHPCB294A



#### Waste Ink Bottle

790 for HP 9000/1000

SKU: CDHPCB299A



# Large Format Printers

WIDE FORMAT EQUIPMENT

## Eco-Solvent Printers

### VersaArt RE 640 64" Printer

The new four-color large format inkjet printer, VersaArt RE-640, combines Roland's latest printing technology with an advanced ink delivery system and a dual CMYK, mirrored (CMYKCYMC) ink configuration to create a powerful production platform that delivers outstanding image quality and faster print speeds.

Affordably priced, Roland's RE-640 features new print head technology that fires seven different droplet sizes for beautifully smooth gradations, high-fidelity photographs and flawless solid colors. The addition of Roland Intelligent Pass Control further enhances image quality by minimizing any trace of ink bleeding and ensuring precise media feeding between passes.

- Four-color, dual CMYK eco-solvent large format inkjet printer
- Maximum print speed of 248 sqft./hr.
- Optional automated take-up system for unattended printing
- Supports heavy media rolls up to 88 lbs.
- Vertical ink cartridges allow for easy replacement
- Combine with any Roland vinyl cutter for a complete print/cut solution
- Includes Roland OnSupport™



Call for Price!

RE-640  
SKU: CDRMRE640 LIST ~~\$16,995~~

## Pure Print Performance!

### SOLJET PRO III XJ Series XJ-540, XJ-640 & XJ-740

The SOLJET PRO III XJ series of wide-format inkjet printers combines high-speed performance and superior image quality for the ultimate in six-color digital printing. The industry's most advanced wide-format printers and the ideal production tools for stunning outdoor banners, signs, vehicle graphics and more. Advanced media feed and automatic take-up system support the demands of high-volume shops.

- High-performance eco-solvent printers in 54", 64" and 74" models
- 1440x1440 dpi for photorealistic CMYK+LcLm graphics
- Print speeds of up to 459 sqft./hr. for the 74" XJ-740, 449.5 sqft./hr. for the 64" XJ-640 and 441 sqft./hr. for the 54" XJ-540
- Optional DU-540, DU-640 and DU-740 dryer system



Call for Price!

XJ-540 54"  
SKU: CDRMXJ540 LIST ~~\$27,995~~

XJ-640 64"  
SKU: CDRMXJ640 LIST ~~\$31,995~~

XJ-740 74"  
SKU: CDRMXJ740 LIST ~~\$33,995~~

## Grand Format Eco-Solvent Printer

### SOLJET™ Pro II V SJ-1045

The SOLJET™ SJ-1045 grand format printer is Roland's widest inkjet ever. At 104 inches wide, it prints billboards, banners and vehicle graphics up to 484 sqft./hr. Like the rest of the SOLJET™ Series, the SJ-1045 prints brilliant graphics directly onto uncoated materials without harmful fumes or expensive ventilation systems.

- Accepts media up to 104 inches wide
- Prints up to 484 sqft.



SJ-1045 104"  
SKU: CDRMSJ1045EX LIST ~~\$59,995~~

Call for Price!



Master Distributors of SIGN and AWNING Materials & Equipment

Brooklyn Branch 718.399.3333  
Upstate NY & NJ Toll Free 1.800.246.8233



# Large Format Printers

## WIDE FORMAT EQUIPMENT

### Eco-Solvent Printer/Cutters with Metallic & White Ink



**Metallic & White Ink!**

Call for Price!

### VersaStudio BN-20 20" Desktop Inkjet Printer/Cutter

Everything that makes a Roland printer great, is packed into one powerful, profit-producing package. Award-winning mild solvent inks. Your choice of media. Metallic and white ink options. One device that can be used as a t-shirt printing press, a sign making machine, or both. All from your desktop.

- Integrated printing and cutting in a 20-inch desktop inkjet
  - Sign making machine
  - T-shirt printing machine and tshirt printing press
- Eco-SOL MAX ink in CMYK, CMYK+Mt (Metallic Silver) or CMYK+W (White)
- Roland automated Ink Circulation System for economical operation
- USB interface
- Compatible with Windows® 7, Vista and XP operating systems
- Supports popular Windows design software including CorelDRAW® and Adobe® Illustrator®
- Bundled software
  - Roland VersaWorks® RIP software
  - R-Works design software
  - Windows driver
  - Roland OnSupport online production monitor

SKU: CDRMBN20 LIST ~~BN-20~~ **\$8,495**

SKU: CDRMGXS24 **Stand \$295**

## Consult with us!

To avoid making a wrong – and costly – buying decision, make sure to talk to us. We know printers and the sign printing business inside out, and we'll do our best to help you select the printer that makes the most sense for your business. Because we represent top-quality manufacturers – and because we are committed to supporting our customers 100% before, during, and after the sale – we at S&F have the knowledge and experience to help you make the right decision.



Website [www.sfsupplies.com](http://www.sfsupplies.com)  
 Email [sales@sfsupplies.com](mailto:sales@sfsupplies.com)  
 Toll Free Fax 888.399.3375

Farmingdale Branch 631.420.4400  
 Long Island Toll Free 1.888.399.1113

# Large Format Printers

## WIDE FORMAT EQUIPMENT

### Eco-Solvent Printer/Cutters

- Print and Cut in one unit
- Prints on uncoated and coated media
- Up to 3 years outdoor durability without lamination
- Uses ECO-SOL MAX Ink - odorless and user-friendly with costs as low as 16¢ per sq. ft.
- Photorealistic printing up to 1440 dpi.
- All Roland printers come with Versaworks RIP software.

**VersaCAMM®**  
**SP-300i & SP-540i**  
30" & 54" Print & Cut



VersaCAMM® SP-i is the perfect high-performance production tool for creating colorful decals, labels, banners, posters, vehicle and floor graphics, apparel decoration and just about any sign imaginable.

The VersaCAMM SP-i series is the industry's most versatile entry-level device, combining 4-color printing and contour cutting all in one device through one seamless workflow.

- 30" and 54" wide-format inkjet printer/cutters
- Roland Intelligent Pass Control for outstanding print quality and increased productivity
- 1440 x 720 dpi resolution
- Heavy duty media handling system supports heavier rolls
  - SP-300i – up to 44 lbs.
  - SP-540i – up to 66 lbs.
- Integrated heater system
- Ethernet connectivity
- Automated maintenance system with redesigned maintenance cover
- Optional take up system



Call for Price!

SKU: CDRMSP300i LIST **\$13,995**

SKU: CDRMSP540i LIST **\$18,995**



**VersaCAMM®**  
**VS-300, VS-540 & VS-640**  
30", 54" & 64" Print & Cut

With the industry's most advanced print head technology, integrated print/cut capabilities, superior media handling and print speeds up to 248.6 sqft./hr. in dual CMYK mode (64" model), the VS series is our fastest, most versatile VersaCAMM wide-format inkjet printer/cutters ever. Metallic and white inks add impact to any graphic for attention-grabbing results that elevate your brand message.

Available in 64", 54" or 30" models, VersaCAMM VS printer/cutters achieve stunning results across a world of applications including signs, banners, vehicle graphics and wraps, fine art posters, packaging prototypes, labels, decals, POP displays and apparel heat transfers.

- Offered in three ink configurations:
  - 4-colors KYMCCMYK for the highest print speeds
  - 6-colors CCMYK + Lc+Lm for enhanced blues and reds, flawless flesh tones and improved image quality across lighter colors
  - 8-colors CMYK+ Lc+Lm+Mt+W for white and metallic applications
- Metallic Silver ECO-SOL MAX Ink
  - Prints as a spot color
  - Combines with CMYK for stunning metallic colors



Call for Price!

SKU: CDRMVS300 LIST **\$16,495**

SKU: CDRMVS540 LIST **\$19,995**

SKU: CDRMVS640 LIST **\$23,995**



**All blades, blade holders and Cutter blades on page 77**



Master Distributors of SIGN and AWNING Materials & Equipment

Brooklyn Branch 718.399.3333  
Upstate NY & NJ Toll Free 1.800.246.8233

## Eco-Solvent Printer/Cutters

**SOLJET PRO 4 XR-640**

64" Print &amp; Cut

**Roland's fastest, most powerful large-format color printer/cutter ever!**

The Pro 4 is the first device to use Roland's new, high-definition Eco-Sol MAX 2 inks. And they've taken production quality to a new level. Environmentally friendly and virtually odorless, nickel-free MAX 2 inks are specially designed to deliver a wider color gamut with superb detail in the highlights and smoother blends. Combined with our new print heads and smaller droplets, higher density MAX 2 inks produce better ink coverage and more vibrant color at faster speeds.

With MAX 2 inks and the Pro 4, you have your choice of an array of specialty inks that add value to any graphic. Our new Light Black ink delivers more neutral grays, smoother gradients and more natural skin tones. Higher density White ink allows for greater opacity and makes graphics pop off of clear media. A new formulation of Metallic Silver provides more brilliant output and can be printed as a pure spot color or combined with CMYK to produce over 500 striking metallic and pearlescent colors. Our new White and Silver inks can also now be printed at speeds up to twice as fast as before.

- Large-format printer/cutter with 64" width
- Two mirrored print heads in inline configuration
- New high-definition, Eco-Sol MAX 2 ink (nickel-free, virtually no odor) available in 4 configurations:
  - CMYK Lc Lm + Light Black
  - CMYK Lc Lm White + Metallic
  - CMYK Lc Lm Light Black + White
  - CMYK Lc Lm Light Black + Metallic
- Prints 3 different-sized droplets from 7 sizes available
- Print speeds of up to 528 sq. ft. per hour (49 m<sup>2</sup>/h)
- Automated take-up system included
- Integrated tri-heater (optional dryer system available)



Call for Price!

XC-540MT  
SKU: CDRMXR640 LIST ~~\$29,995~~



Website [www.sfsupplies.com](http://www.sfsupplies.com)  
Email [sales@sfsupplies.com](mailto:sales@sfsupplies.com)  
Toll Free Fax 888.399.3375

Farmingdale Branch 631.420.4400  
Long Island Toll Free 1.888.399.1113



# Large Format Printers

## WIDE FORMAT EQUIPMENT

### Roland Printer Accessories

#### Cleaning Fluid For Eco-Solvent Printers

SKU	SIZE	
CDRSPUSCLNFLDSJ	4 oz.	\$27.99
CDRSP21755107	500ml	\$74.45



#### Cleaning Cartridge For Eco-Solvent Printers



SKU: RMISL-CL

#### Cleaning Swabs 50 pack



SKU: CDRSPIJWSWABKIT5

#### Wiper Head

For VS Printers

SKU: CDRSP1000006517

Felt, for VS Printers

SKU: CDRSP1000006736

For all other Printers

SKU: CDRSP1000003390



#### Wiper Scraper

For all Printers



SKU: CDRSP1000001658

#### Cap Top

For XC, SP, XJ,  
SC, & VP Printers

SKU: CDRSP1000004546

For VS Printers

SKU: CDRSP6701409200

For all other Printers

SKU: CDRSP1000002794



#### Syringe Kit

- 6 Syringe Tubes
- 2 Tubing (12 inches)
- 4 Fitting 3/32 Barb
- 1 Tubing (4 inches)



SKU	DESCRIPTION
CDRSPUS-SYR-KIT	Syringe Kit
CDRSPSYR1	One Syringe & Tip
CDRSPUSFT2061	Fitting for Syringe

#### Filter Serge Mist

For SP-300/SP-540

SKU: CDRSP1000000416

For VP, XC & XJ Printers

SKU: CDRSP1000000415



#### Serge Mist (T Sponge)

For SP Series

SKU: CDRSP22275120

For XJ & SJ Series

SKU: CDRSP22275122



#### Damper

For VP, XC & XJ Series

SKU: CDRSP6085393800

For SP & SJ Series

SKU: CDRSP6081181200

For VS Series

SKU: CDRSP1000006526

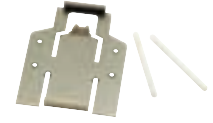


#### Blade Holder & Blade

See Page 77



#### Media Clamps



Slider

SKU: CDRSP-22185128

For SC, XC, SP, RS Printers

SKU: CDRSP-21765122

#### Media Flanges

New & Improved!

SKU: CDRSP1000003083



#### Stoppers

For XC and  
VersaCamm Series



SKU	DESCRIPTION
CDRSP1000001579	Stopper
CDRSP7498805000	Screw
CDRSP3000000036	Nut

#### Cross Cutter Blade

Pack of 25

SKU: CDRBUSBLADEKB



#### Bolt Pen Holder

SKU: CDRSP21815101



#### Nut Pen Holder

SKU: CDRSP22285503



#### Pinch Roller

SKU: CDRSP21565102 (for side)

SKU: CDRSP21565103 (for center)



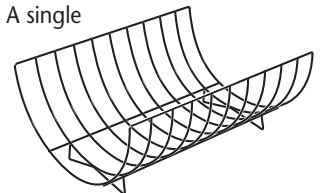
#### Cutter Protection Strip

SKU	OLD SKU	FOR PRINTER	SIZE (inches)
CDRTS21545137	XD-CP5-50	(CM-500, CX-500) SP-540V	3/16 x 54
CDRTS22265103	XD-CP5-186	(PNC-1860) CJ-60, CJ-70	1/8 x 54
CDRTS21545138	XD-CP5-500	CJ-500, SC-500	3/16 x 59 1/2
CDRTS22635116	XD-CP5-540	SC-540EX, SC-545EX, CJ-540, XC-540	5/16 x 59 1/2
CDRTS21545157	XD-CP5-300	SP-300 (V or S)	3/16 x 33 3/4
CDRTS1000002656		VP-300, SP-300i, VS-300, LEC-330	3/16 x 33
CDRTS1000002598		VP-540, VS-540, SP-540i, LEC-540	3/16 x 57
CDRTS1000006713		VS-640	3/16 x 67
CDRTS1000007739		BN-20	3/16 x 22 3/4

#### Material Saver Floor Rack

Economical alternative to take-up!

Protect your inkjet, cut vinyl or film materials from attracting dirt or dust particles from the floor. A single rack will catch material up to 48" wide. For wider material use multiple racks.



SKU: VRAMS



Master Distributors of SIGN and  
AWNING Materials & Equipment

Brooklyn Branch 718.399.3333  
Upstate NY & NJ Toll Free 1.800.246.8233

# Grand Format Printer



## AdvancedJET AJ-1000i

With a maximum print speed of 968 sqft./hr. the AdvancedJET AJ has redefined the standards for high-volume production printing. Ideal for high-volume applications including banners, billboards, outdoor signage and other durable graphics, producing brilliant six-color CMYK+LcLm graphics on both coated and uncoated media. AJ graphics reflect superior ink bonding, and scratch and alcohol resistance for outstanding outdoor durability. An automated maintenance system ensures reliable performance and eliminates the need for daily manual cleanings. The AJ also features an optional Mesh Printing Unit supporting lightweight, unlined mesh media.



- Industrial high-speed inkjet printer in 104"
- Print speeds of up to 968 sqft./hr.
- Superior image quality at 484 sqft./hr.
- Precision graphics of up to 720x720 dpi resolution
- Durable Eco-Xtreme ink creates brilliant outdoor banners and vehicle graphics
- Great print quality on a variety of media including unlined mesh
- Optional Mesh Printing Unit available
- Heavy-duty media feed and take-up system supports 220 lb. rolls
- High-capacity ink delivery system features 1 liter cartridges
- Automated maintenance system ensures reliable performance and easy operation
- Roland VersaWorks RIP software included
- Integrated tri-heater and blower print-drying system comes standard

AJ-1000 104"  
LIST ~~\$69,995~~

Call for Price!

## Eco Xtreme Ink 1000ml

for AJ Series

- Developed for industrial-strength performance
- Comes in 6 vivid colors (CMYK+LcLm)
- Performs across a wide range of coated and uncoated media



SKU	COLOR
RMIAI-BK	Black
RMIAI-CY	Cyan
RMIAI-MG	Magenta
RMIAI-YE	Yellow
RMIAI-LC	Light Cyan
RMIAI-LM	Light Magenta

## Optional Accessories

SKU	DESCRIPTION
MU-1000	Mesh Unit Option for AJ-1000
AI-ML	Maintenance Cartridge for AJ-1000
AI-CL	Cleaning Cartridge for AJ-1000



Website [www.sfsupplies.com](http://www.sfsupplies.com)  
Email [sales@sfsupplies.com](mailto:sales@sfsupplies.com)  
Toll Free Fax 888.399.3375

Farmingdale Branch 631.420.4400  
Long Island Toll Free 1.888.399.1113

## UV Printers

### VersaUV LEC Series

#### LEC-300A, LEC-330 & LEC-540

30" & 54" UV Print & Cut

Roland's DPI award-winning VersaUV LEC series quickly revolutionized the packaging prototype and short-run label industries.

For the first time, professionals could print CMYK plus White and Clear inks for varnishing and embossing effects on virtually any substrate and then crease, contour cut or perf-cut their designs, all on one device through one seamless workflow.

VersaUV uses safe, low-heat LED lamps to print on materials ranging from metallic and synthetic papers and foils to BOPP, PE and PET film, even leather and fabrics.

Roland ECO-UV inks produce graphics that are easy to handle and can be stretched across curved surfaces and sharp edges without cracking. With VersaUV, your prototypes and comps are so realistic, they are virtually indistinguishable from finished products.

**Three models available:**

- **54" LEC-540** – for faster print speeds and seamless production of larger, semi-rigid graphics
- **30" LEC-330** – high-speed performance and superior image quality, great for production printing of packaging prototypes, labels and specialty graphics
- **30" LEC-300A** – our most affordable model, perfect for packaging prototyping, proofing, short run production and labels

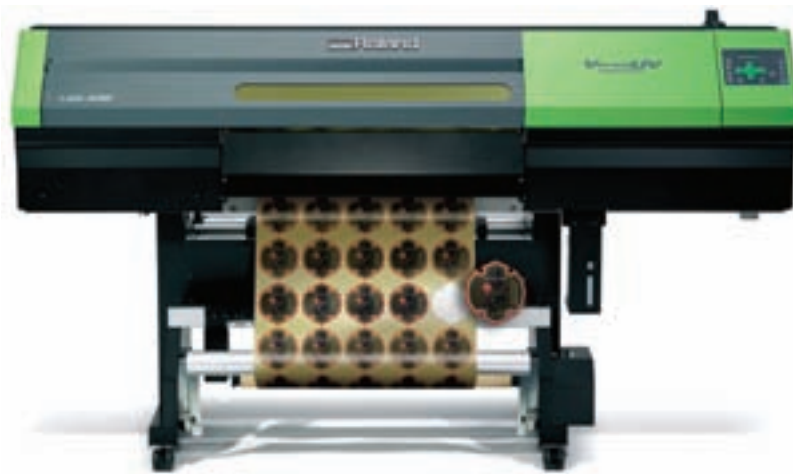
• **Environmentally friendly ECO-UV inks:**

LEC-540/330 ink options

- CMYK+White+Clear
- CMYK+White+White
- CMYK+Clear+Clear

LEC-300A - CMYK+White+Clear

- Prints, contour cuts, perf-cuts and creases designs
- Layered Clear produces unique textures and finishes including matte and gloss varnish and embossing effects



Call for Price!

LEC-300A 30"  
LIST ~~\$44,995~~

SKU: CDRMLEC300A

LEC-330 30"  
LIST ~~\$59,995~~

SKU: CDRMLEC330

LEC-540 54"  
LIST ~~\$68,995~~

SKU: CDRMLEC540

### Bofa Air Scrubber

SKU: BOFA-PRINTPRO

PRICE: \$2,299



### VersaUV LEF-12

12" Benchtop UV Flatbed Printer



One of the most advanced and affordable benchtop UV printers in its class, the LEF-12 has a maximum print area of 12 inches by 11 inches, and can handle solid objects up to 3.94 inches thick.

Print directly on a vast array of substrates and three dimensional objects, including giftware, awards, packaging, prototypes, and promotional and industrial products.

White ink can be added as a spot color, or a flood behind CMYK to make colors pop on dark backgrounds or clear materials such as acrylic. With the addition of Clear Coat ink, gloss or matte finishes can be produced for enhanced visual and tactile effects.

Call for Price!



LEF-12  
SKU: CDRMLEF12 LIST ~~\$29,995~~

### Bofa Stand/Air Scrubber

SKU: BOFA-LEF

PRICE: \$3,599



Master Distributors of SIGN and AWNING Materials & Equipment

Brooklyn Branch 718.399.3333  
Upstate NY & NJ Toll Free 1.800.246.8233



# Large Format Printers

## WIDE FORMAT EQUIPMENT

### UV Flatbed Printers

#### VersaUV LEJ-640

64" Hybrid UV-LED Flatbed Inkjet Printer



**Prints CMYK, white and clear coat on virtually any substrate up to a half-inch thick.**

Layers of clear coat finish your graphics with custom patterns and embossing effects, perfect for premium brands. As a hybrid printer, the LEJ-640 accepts both roll and flat media substrates from films to Gatorfoam®. Now with just one device, you can explore a world of applications, from packaging prototypes and POP to wide-format signage, décor, exhibits and window displays.

- 64" hybrid UV-LED inkjet printer
- Roll-to-roll mechanism for handling roll media
- Rear and front folding tables support rigid materials up to a half-inch thick, including 4' x 8' sheets
- Automated sensor technology prevents head collision and eliminates user errors
- ECO-UV inks, available in two formulations:
  - Original ECO-UV for applications requiring clear coat
  - ECO-UV S for added flexibility (CMYK and white only)
- Stretches up to 220 percent
- Choose from four ink configurations:
  - ECO-UV CMYK + White + Clear
  - ECO-UV CMYK + White + White
  - ECO-UV CMYK + Clear + Clear
  - ECO-UVS CMYK + White + White only
- Layered clear coat produces unique textures and finishes, including matte and gloss varnish and embossing effects
- Print speeds up to 133 sqft./hr. in CMYK mode
- Patent-pending automated Ink Circulation System for white ink
- Safe, long-lasting and low-heat LED lamps



Call for Price!

SKU: CDRMLEJ640

LEJ-640 64"  
LIST ~~\$68,995~~

### Sublimation Printer

#### Hi-Fi Express FP-740

74" 4-color Sublimation Printer



The Hi-Fi Express FP-740 74" sublimation printer creates brilliant graphics for a range of applications including flags, banners and other soft signage.

The FP-740 is easy to operate and maintain as the rest of our printer line. Sublimated prints are easily transferred to polyester fabric for vibrant color flags, banners and textiles that preserve the fabric's natural drape and texture.

Durable, rigid construction, an optional high-capacity ink system and an impressive maximum print speed of 548 sqft./hr. make it ideal for high-volume production.

- Ideal for producing flags, banners, textiles and much more
- HeatWave sublimation inks for rich, saturated color
  - New! Optional BU1 bulk ink system for HeatWave SBL2 inks (1-liter bottles)
  - Maximum print speed of 548 sqft./hr. at 270x360 dpi
  - Maximum print resolution of 720x720 dpi
  - Automated media take-up system included
  - Rigid construction for durable performance



Call for Price!

SKU: CDRMFP740

FP-740 74"  
LIST ~~\$41,995~~



Website [www.sfsupplies.com](http://www.sfsupplies.com)  
Email [sales@sfsupplies.com](mailto:sales@sfsupplies.com)  
Toll Free Fax 888.399.3375

Farmingdale Branch 631.420.4400  
Long Island Toll Free 1.888.399.1113

# Laminators

## WIDE FORMAT EQUIPMENT

### Cold Laminators

#### Solo

##### Entry Level Cold Laminator

Entry level laminator that provides essential features found on more expensive models including:

- Top and bottom nip rollers covered with hard silicone
- Rigid steel cores in top roller for better pressure
- Heavy duty motor
- Spring loaded top roller
- Rugged steel and aluminum construction
- Accommodates boards up to 1/2" thick (can be made for 1" thick boards upon request).
- Available in 25", 38", 55" and 65" widths.



#### Daige

SKU	DESCRIPTION
DAI-SOLO25	25" Laminator
DAI-SOLO38	38" Laminator
DAI-SOLO55	55" Laminator
DAI-SOLO65	65" Laminator

#### Optional Accessories

##### Stand

Steel stand with four castors provides mobility and saves table space.

##### Footswitch

Provides hand free control.

### Liquid Laminator

#### EZ Glide Applicator

Great for protecting wide format prints i.e. outdoor signage (vinyls, scrim banner etc), fine art prints (water resistant canvas), vehicle and boat graphics.



- Applies a precise coating that's always smooth and even.
- Saves money by eliminating spray waste and heavy, streaky finishes from hand brushing.
- Much faster than spraying, brushing.
- Costs less than other coaters and faster than motorized coaters.
- Easy to use and easy to clean.

SKU	DESCRIPTION
DAI-LL27	27"
DAI-LL38	38"
DAI-LL55	55"
DAI-LL62	62"

#### GFP 230 Series



The Gfp 200 Series will shorten production time, increase profitability and produce consistently professional results by delivering essential features found on systems costing thousands more. Apply all types of PSA films, pre-mask tapes and adhesives. Easy set up and low maintenance makes the Gfp 200 series a hit with new users. Mount prints on boards up to 1" thick (255C) at production speeds.



#### 230C 30" Cold Laminator

- 2.5" Roller diameter
- Roller Gap up to 1/2"
- Dual Brake Tension Adjustment
- Foot pedal
- 2 Unwind shafts
- 1 Direct Drive liner rewind

#### 255C 55" Cold Laminator

- 4.5" Roller diameter
- Roller Gap up to 1"
- Single Knob Tension Adjustment
- Foot pedal
- 2 Unwind shafts
- 1 Chain Drive liner rewind

SKU	DESCRIPTION
CDGFP230C	230C 30" Cold Laminator
CDGFP255C	255C 55" Cold Laminator

#### RSC-1401CW 55" Cold Laminator

#### RSC-1650LS 65" Cold Laminator

The compact design and features make these laminators the ideal cold laminator for the Sign Shop. Combine the RSC-1401 laminator with your 54" inkjet printer and you will be able to provide endless finishing solutions. The RSC-1650LS allows you to easily handle the largest prints, banners, posters and signs. From lamination to mounting you can count on the RSC-1401CW laminator to give you years of service and performance.



- Document guides for straight feeding of material
- Rear cross cutter for removing laminated documents
- Rear Wind-Up Assembly Included
- Easy load film supply shafts
- High quality silicone rubber rollers
- Mounting up to 1 inch thick

SKU	DESCRIPTION
CDRSC1401-CW	55" Cold Laminator
CDRSC1650-LS	65" Cold Laminator



Master Distributors of SIGN and AWNING Materials & Equipment

Brooklyn Branch 718.399.3333  
Upstate NY & NJ Toll Free 1.800.246.8233

### Heat Assist Laminators

#### Gfp 400 Series

Heat Assist Laminators

#### The Pro's Choice!



The Gfp 400 Series laminators are money makers. Easy to operate, they're a favorite with operators that prefer a simple time-saving set-up and variable roller gap adjustment. Ruggedly built for applications that require overlamination, mounting or the pre-coating of boards, the 400 Series laminators are available in 55" and 63" widths. Thanks to oversized rollers and 1 inch roller gap, you'll be making money in no time.

- Roller diameter 4.5"
- **Variable roller gap to 1"**
- Speed and temperature controls
- Reverse switch
- Foot pedal
- **Swing up feed table**
- One-year warranty - parts & labor



**In Stock, Ready to Ship!**



Simple, easy to use speed and temperature controls



Optional motorized rear rewind for roll-to-roll applications

SKU	DESCRIPTION
CDGFP455TH	55" Cold/Hot Laminator
CDGFP463TH	63" Cold/Hot Laminator

#### RSC-1401HW 55"

#### RSC-1650LSH 65"

Cold/Heat Assist Laminator



Built on the platform of the RSC-1401CW and the RSC-1650LS laminators, these laminators give the added feature of a heat assist top lamination roller. This unique feature helps activate the adhesive of pressure sensitive laminates for a smooth clear finish and shorter laminate cure times. The added heat also helps reduce the phenomenon known as "Silvering" when using some cold lamination films.



SKU	DESCRIPTION
CDRSC1400-H	55" Cold/Hot Laminator
CDRSC1650-H	61" Cold/Hot Laminator

### What to look for when buying a laminator?

The following types of laminators are available:

#### Cold laminators

Ideal for laminating heat-sensitive media with pressure-sensitive laminates.

#### Heat Assist Laminators

Top roller is heated to assist in laminating with pressure-sensitive laminates for better results. It will also eliminate silvering.

#### Hot Laminator

Are generally heated with one or more heated rollers. Heated laminators can process heat-activated, heat-assist or pressure sensitive materials.

Consider the widest prints you currently produce or use to produce graphics that require lamination to determine the laminator width you will need.

Approximate the volume of prints you would likely produce in a day or week to determine which model will meet your production demands.

An average laminator can mount on boards up to 1/2" thickness. Some models will mount up to 1" thick.

#### Remember!

Unlike some printers or other equipment, a good laminator will not become obsolete a short time after its installation.





# Laminators

## WIDE FORMAT EQUIPMENT

### Cold/Hot Laminator

#### Titan 1244WF 43"/1264WF 63"

Thermal or Cold Laminating

The Titan Series laminators make high quality lamination easy, cost-effective and safe, even for beginners. The built-in sophistication ensures a professional finishing job — thermal or cold — every time. Designed to work with wide-format pressure-sensitive and thermal films. The Titan 1244WF laminates up to 43" wide, while the Titan 1264WF can laminate up to 63" pressure-sensitive film and up to 61" wide for the thermal film.



Call for Price!

- Rewind and unwind shafts accommodate PSA and AccuShield release liners
- High-quality clutch ensures consistently flat output
- Nine job memory settings recall frequently used jobs
- Film shaft swings out for easy loading and unloading.
- Temperature and speed settings controlled electronically

1244WF  
LIST ~~\$11,995~~

1264WF  
LIST ~~\$16,995~~

### Brown Kraft Paper



#### Brown Kraft Paper

Coated with a machine glaze, that is designed to protect the bottom roller from adhesive when doing one-sided lamination.

SKU	SIZE
DIGIPAPER38450	38" x 450'
DIGIPAPER51450	51" x 450'
DIGIPAPER55450	55" x 450'
DIGIPAPER61450	61" x 450'

#### GBC 2064WF 64"

Thermal or Cold Laminating

The 2064WF can laminate and mount a variety of thermal and PSA films and materials up to 64" wide and 1" thick with speeds up to 15 fpm.

Ideal for mid-range production quantities nearing high-end production.



Call for Price!

- Swing-out film shafts simplify film loading
- Bi-directional productivity allows hot and cold jobs to be run consecutively.
- Control settings are located on front and back sides of the unit.
- Roll-to-roll applications benefit from an edge roller on the front feed table and a curved trailing edge on the rear feed table.
- Heat rollers and pull rollers are independently adjustable.
- Digital display indicates film footage to maximize roll usage.

LIST ~~\$23,450~~

#### Brown Kraft Paper

#70 lb.



SKU	WEIGHT	SIZE
LYPBC24	#70	24"
LYPBC36	#70	36"
LYPBC48	#70	48"
LYPBC52	#70	52"
LYPBC60	#70	60"
LYBKP5550	#50	55"
LYBKP5530	#30	55"

### Consult with us!

To avoid making a wrong – and costly – buying decision, make sure to talk to us. We know printers and the sign printing business inside out, and we'll do our best to help you select the printer that makes the most sense for your business. Because we represent top-quality manufacturers – and because we are committed to supporting our customers 100% before, during, and after the sale – we at S&F have the knowledge and experience to help you make the right decision.



Master Distributors of SIGN and AWNING Materials & Equipment

Brooklyn Branch 718.399.3333  
Upstate NY & NJ Toll Free 1.800.246.8233

# Cutters & Trimmers

## WIDE FORMAT EQUIPMENT

### Rotary Trimmer



#### DigiJet Rotary Trimmer



SKU	SIZE
DIGIHRC63	63" Rotary Trimmer
DIGIHRC82	82" Rotary Trimmer w/stand
DIGIHRC-ST	63" Stand & Basket
DIGIHRCRH	Replacement Head
DIGIHRCRK	Replacement Rotary Knife



#### ProTrim 45/63

##### Precision Rotary Cutting System 45" or 63"

The specially designed and engineered ProTrim cutters meet the demands of the digital imaging and finishing markets. Trim prints and laminated materials up to 20 mil thick.



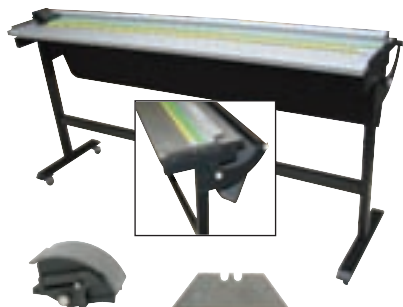
- Bi-directional cutting action accommodates both right and left-handed operators
- Self-actuating clamping system holds your materials in place while the blade is in motion
- An open-ended design enables the trimming of extra-large banners in one continuous cut

SKU	SIZE	LIST PRICE
	ProTrim 45	
	ProTrim 63	

### Substrate Cutter/Trimmer

#### DigiJet Board Cutter

Cut and trim on the same machine!

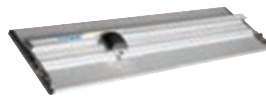


- **Cutter stand and basket included**
- Provides straight, square and accurate cutting of lite board materials up to 3/8" thick and flexible materials
- Uses standard utility knife blades
- Open-ended design allows for cutting oversized materials

SKU	DESCRIPTION
DIGIHBC40	40" Cutter/Trimmer (no stand)
DIGIHBC60	60" Cutter/Trimmer
DIGIHBC80	80" Cutter/Trimmer
DIGIHBC100	100" Cutter/Trimmer
DIGIHBCRH	Replacement Head
DIGIHBCRK	Replacement Blade (100)

#### Titan Board Cutter

Cut and trim on the same machine!



- Provides straight, square and accurate cutting of lite board materials up to 1/2" thick and flexible materials
- One-piece aluminum base with integrated blade cutting track and trimming surface
- Open-ended design allows for cutting oversized materials
- Available in widths up to 120"

SKU	SIZE	LB.
CDFL-TITAN-40	40"	26
CDFL-TITAN-60	60"	36
CDFL-TITAN-80	80"	46
CDFL-TITAN-100	100"	56
CDFL-TITAN-12	120"	66



#### GeminiPro Rail Cutter

- Provides straight, square and accurate cutting of foamboard, corrugated plastics and flexible materials up to 1/2" thick
- Precision aluminum extrusion, engineered for straightness
- Ability to either cut with a blade or trim with a trimmer wheel on the same unit
- Adaptable with Atlas workbench to provide a total flat, square and stable cutting system



SKU	SIZE	LB.
CDFLGP40	40"	19
CDFLGP60	60"	23
CDFLGP80	80"	30
CDFLGP100	100"	36
CDFLGP12	120"	43

#### Atlas Worktable



Requires standard 3/4" thick material for table top surface. Not included.

- Works with Fletcher's GeminiPro rail cutters, for creating a cutting system (cutter not included)
- Equipped with "lift & shift" elevators that lifts the cutting rail for material positioning
- Provides a flat, straight and sturdy cutting surface
- Base is made from anodized aluminum that will not warp, twist or bow resulting in a solid and sturdy work station

SKU	SIZE	LB.
CDFLAW40	40"	72
CDFLAW60	60"	81
CDFLAW80	80"	112
CDFLAW100	100"	124
CDFLAW12	120"	138



Website [www.sfsupplies.com](http://www.sfsupplies.com)  
 Email [sales@sfsupplies.com](mailto:sales@sfsupplies.com)  
 Toll Free Fax 888.399.3375

Farmingdale Branch 631.420.4400  
 Long Island Toll Free 1.888.399.1113

### Substrate Cutter

#### Fletcher 3100

##### Multi-Material Cutter

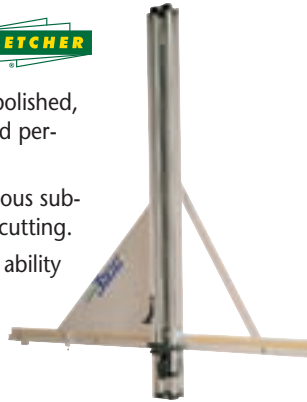
Rides on high tensile strength steel, hard chrome plated and polished, resulting in smoother gliding action for consistent cutting head performance and longevity.

Patented lever-type clamping system that secures in place various substrate heights up to 60". Optional laser sight line for accurate cutting.

Unique Interchangeable Cutting Heads add versatility and the ability to cut additional substrates as Plastics & Acrylics, Gator Board, Aluminum Sheets, MDF, Glass & PVC.

Can be wall-mounted, or free-standing with optional stand.

**SKU:** CDFL-3100



#### FSC Substrate Cutter

##### Cut clean, straight, accurate and debris-free!

The FSC is an affordable finishing solution designed for virtually any sign making or graphic development business. Cut materials such as Acrylic, Alupalite, Aluminum (.063), Dibond, Polycarbonate, Corrugated plastic, Foamboards, PVC, etc.

Optional cutting wheel (not included) needed to cut aluminum.

- Wall mounted or free-standing unit
- 65" cutting capacity
- Cutting head design features quick interchange blade and wheel cutting tools
- Includes Laser Sight Line Cutting Guide that projects a cut line on the substrate, eliminating guess work

**SKU:** CDFL-FSC65



#### Replacement Blades

10 pack

**SKU:** CDFL-BLADE05222

#### Alta 99

##### Multi-Material Cutter

The power behind the Alta99 is its motor-driven lead screw drive mechanism with variable speed control powered by a 1/2 Hp Motor. Geared towards volume cutting where production output is required with a full range of rigid substrates. Cuts aluminum composite and aluminum sheet materials, debris-free, enabling you to place it in the same work area as your dust-sensitive printing device.

- Dual head position for cutting and trimming
- Through-cutting for semi-rigid materials
- Interchangeable Cutting Head Technology
- Cut's clean debris-free, no secondary processing
- Equipped with laser sight line for accurate cutting
- Mounts on wall or free-standing

##### Cutting Capability:

- Aluminum Composites (ACM) up to 4mm
- Aluminum Sheets up to .080"
- Corrugated Plastics up to 1/2"(13mm)
- PVC up to 1/2" (13mm)
- Foamboard up to 1/2" (13mm)

**SKU:** CDFL-ALTA99



#### Fletcher F-60

##### Semi-Rigid/Flexible Cutter

Cuts Foamboard, Corrugated Plastic, PVC, Cardboard up to 62". Can be used as a table-top or wall-mounted cutter.

- Cutting head unit equipped with "Lock & Cut" feature – cutting head lowers and locks during cutting process
- Lock down pressure clamp - Improves cutting control and edge quality by securely holding material in place while cutting rigid substrates
- Equipped with built-in squaring arm to securely hold the material for 90° cutting
- Full table measuring graphic grid for straight line and angle cutting of 30°, 45°, 60° and 75°.
- Plastic cartridge contains four measuring settings indicating depth of cut



SKU	DESCRIPTION
CDFL-F60	F-60 Cutter
CDFL-F60WMK	Wallmount Kit

# Index

Digital Media 5

Large Format Equipment 53

**Engravers 71**

Roland Engravers .....72-73

Vinyl Cutters 75

Software 85

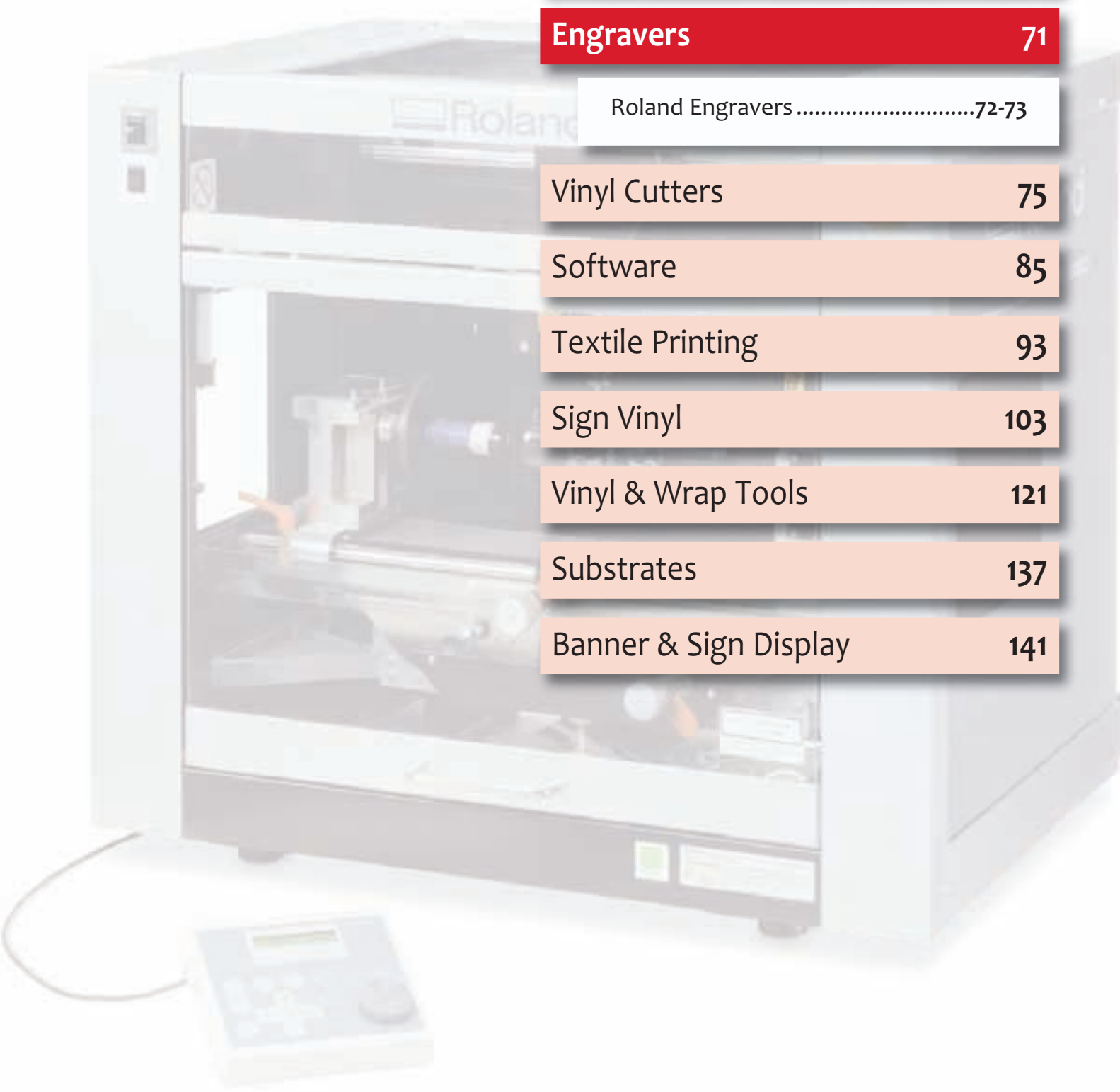
Textile Printing 93

Sign Vinyl 103

Vinyl & Wrap Tools 121

Substrates 137

Banner & Sign Display 141





# Rotary Engravers

## ENGRAVERS

### Desktop Engraver

#### EGX-20

##### Desktop Engraver

Roland's EGX-20 desktop engraving machine is easy to operate, yet large and powerful enough to handle a wide variety of jobs, including awards, product serial numbers, small-format directional signage and personalized items.



- Easy to operate
- Active Surface Tracking (AST) for consistently uniform engraving
- Intuitive joystick and dial controls for uncomplicated operation
- Engraving software Included
- Powerful 15,000-rpm spindle
- 8" x 6" work area

LIST ~~\$2,995~~

#### EGX-30A

##### Desktop Engraver

The Roland EGX-30A desktop engraver produces everything from gifts and awards to signs and rhinestone decorated apparel. This cost-effective engraving solution comes complete with bundled software, a vacuum hose and a brass adaptor for scribing. The EGX-30A boosts production and profits as it runs quietly in any office setting.



- Easy to operate
- 12-by-8-inch work area
- Engraving software, engraving tool and vacuum attachment included
- Quiet operation

Call for Price!

LIST ~~\$3,995~~

#### EGX-350

##### Desktop Engraver

The EGX-350 has what it takes to give your customers what they really want! Powered by a 20000 rpm DC brushless motor, the desktop engraver produces a wide range of popular jobs with crisp text and clear graphics. Indoor signs, gifts and awards, and custom rhinestone apparel all turn out perfectly.



- Safe & easy to operate
- Engraving software & tools included
- Optional Jigs & vices available
- Convenient, 12-by-9-inch work area
- Advanced surface detector
- Hand-held control panel with a large backlit LCD screen

Call for Price!

LIST ~~\$5,995~~

### Benchtop Engraver

#### EGX-400 & EGX-600

Roland EGX Pro engravers have the power, size and speed professional engravers need. In addition to personalized awards, corporate crests and promotional items, these benchtop devices are part of a complete solution for producing quality indoor and ADA compliant signage. Your signs will have an upscale look while meeting all ADA regulations.



Maximum work area for the EGX-600 is 24" x 16" and 16" x 12" for the EGX-400. Both have a Z axis height of 1.57".

- Digital AC Servo brushless motors on all axes for unmatched precision
- 30,000 rpm spindle for higher torque and less vibration
- 2D and 3D Engraving
- 2 MB data re-plot buffer
- Sequence I/O control for networking
- Engraving software included



Call for Price!

EGX-400  
LIST ~~\$10,995~~

EGX-600  
LIST ~~\$13,995~~



Master Distributors of SIGN and AWNING Materials & Equipment

Brooklyn Branch 718.399.3333  
Upstate NY & NJ Toll Free 1.800.246.8233

## Specialty Engravers

**MPX-90****Impact Printer**

The MPX-90 is Roland's latest, most powerful impact printer ever, capable of printing on harder materials than any of our previous models. In addition to serving the kiosk, gift and jewelry markets, the MPX-90 is ideally suited for industrial marking applications including the production of serial number plates and data plates. It can also be used for medical and industrial tool identification and marking.

- Low-cost solution for industrial marking applications
- Imprints stainless steel, titanium, gold, silver, copper, platinum, brass, aluminum, iron, acrylic and metallic stickers
- Personalizes a wide range of items with text, graphics and photos including curved objects such as pens
- Maximum printing area: 3.1" x 3.1", users can insert items of virtually any length for imprinting
- Photo editing and engraving software included

Call for  
Price!

MPX-90  
LIST ~~\$4,995~~

 Roland®

**EGX-360 Rotary Gift Engraver**

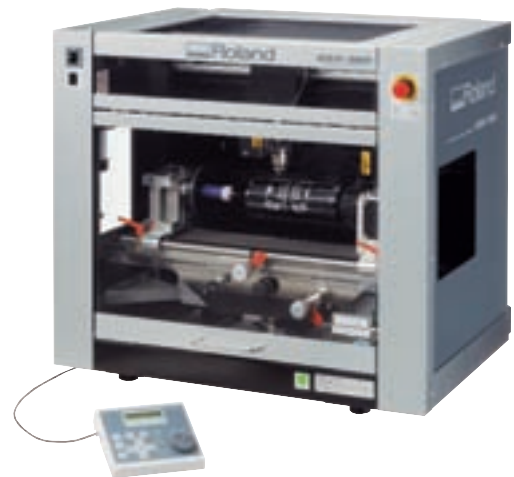
The Roland EGX-360 boosts profits for gift engravers, trophy shops and jewelry retailers. The state-of-the-art desktop device produces everything from gifts, jewelry and awards to ADA signs and rhinestone decorated apparel. It virtually eliminates the need to outsource hundreds of jobs, delivering professional results with ultra-fast turnaround times.

- Personalize jewelry, gifts, awards and signs
- Engrave cylindrical objects made of glass and metal
- Engraves rings (inside & out) using the optional ring attachment
- Engrave flat and curved surfaces
- Maximum table size: 12 x 9.1 in. (305 x 230 mm)
- Maximum vise opening: 18 in. (457.2 mm)
- Maximum diameter supported: 8 in. (203.2 mm)
- USB port, cable and software included

Call for  
Price!

EGX-360  
LIST ~~\$18,995~~

 Roland®





# Index

Digital Media 5

Large Format Equipment 53

Engravers 71

**Vinyl Cutters 75**

Roland Vinyl Cutters .....76-77  
Graphtec Vinyl Cutters .....78-80  
GCC Vinyl Cutters.....81  
Cutter Blades & Pens .....82-84

Software 85

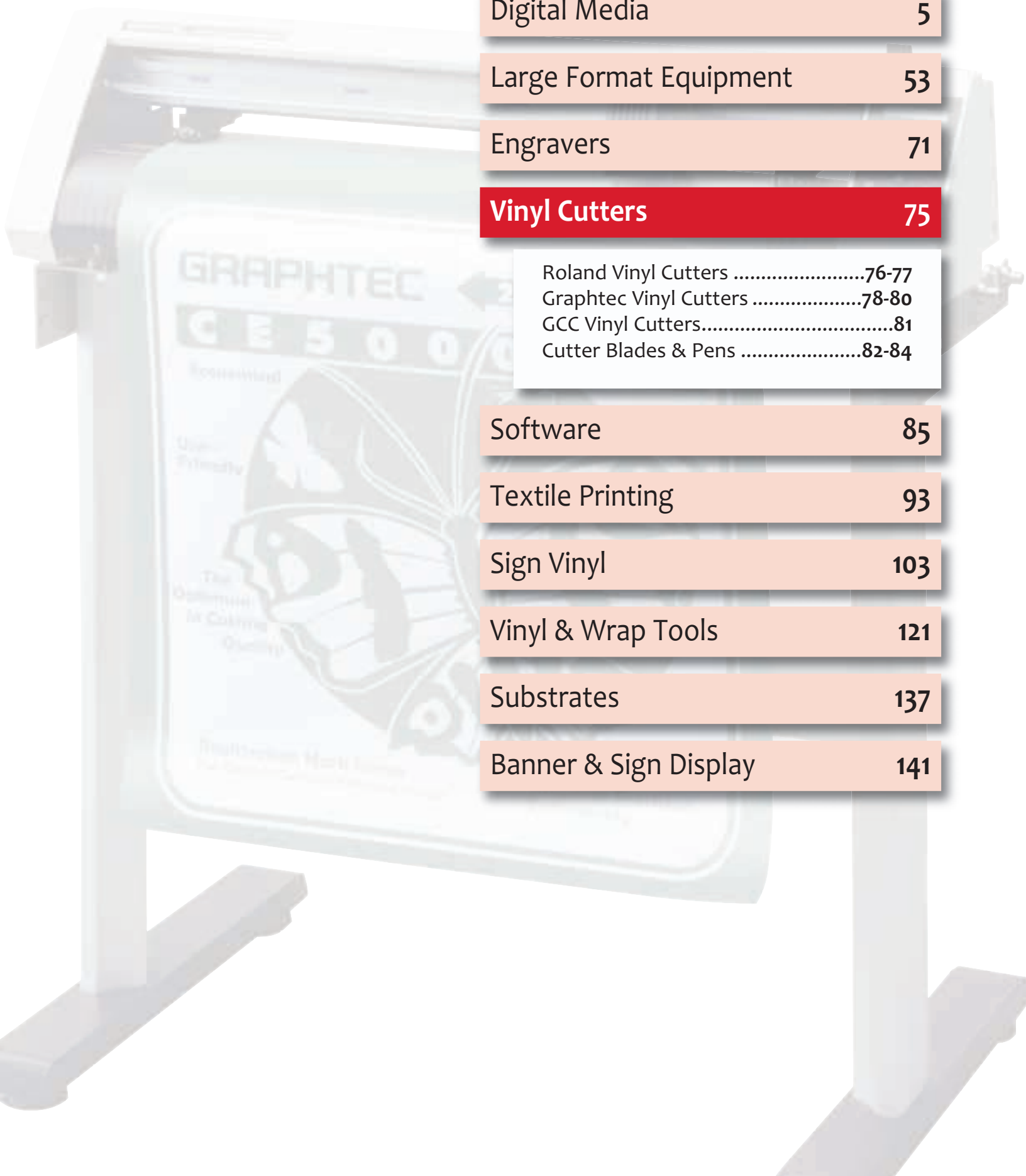
Textile Printing 93

Sign Vinyl 103

Vinyl & Wrap Tools 121

Substrates 137

Banner & Sign Display 141





## Vinyl Cutters

### CAMM-1 Servo GX-24 24" Desktop Vinyl Cutter



The GX-24 desktop vinyl cutter offers enhanced productivity and quality. Powered by a digital servomotor, it achieves cutting speeds up to 20 inches per second and maximum accuracy. Vehicle graphics, signs, decals, labels, stencils and even pinstriping always come out looking crisp and clean.



- Recognizes crop marks produced by a variety of print-only devices
- Accepts material from two to 27.5 inches wide
- Ideal for Vinyl, paint mask, reflective vinyls, twill, heat transfer, and sandblast
- USB and serial connectivity
- Roland CutStudio™ Software included
- Includes Windows printer driver, a plug-in for Adobe Illustrator (OS 9/X for Mac) & CorelDRAW.
- Optional stand available

MODEL	DESCRIPTION
CDRMGX24	24" Vinyl Cutter
CDRMGS24	Optional Stand

### GX PRO Series Vinyl Cutter



#### Professional Graphics Production

In addition to Roland's legendary reliability, the GX Pro offers enhanced versatility and ease of use. Its ability to contour cut pre-printed graphics lets you create professional vehicle wraps and even heat transfers for garments.



- Cutting material up to 33" per sec.
- Max down force of 350 grams
- USB and serial connectivity
- Optical registration system facilitates accurate contour cutting
- Roland CutStudio™ Software included
- Plug-ins for Adobe® Illustrator and CorelDRAW®

**Stand Included!**

Call for Price!

Available in the following sizes:

MODEL	MEDIA SIZE	CUTTING SIZE
CDRMGX300	36"	30"
CDRMGX400	46"	40"
CDRMGX500	54"	48"

### CAMM-1 Pro GX-640 64" Vinyl Cutter

#### The Industry's Most Technologically Advanced Cutter!

The largest, most technologically advanced cutter Roland has ever produced. Perfect for grand-format jobs ranging from signs and banners to vehicle restyling, floor graphics and more, the GX-640 also features revolutionary Roland Quadralign™ technology to precisely read crop marks on pre-printed data. This makes it an excellent complement to Roland VersaArt and SOLJET XJ printers for full contour-cutting color graphics of virtually any size and shape.



Call for Price!

- Quadralign™ optical registration system (with Roland VersaWorks) for cutting pre-printed graphics
- 3 cut modes for exceptional quality
- Front and rear loading
- Optional catch basket and cover
- Automatic sheet cut function
- Overcut and Autocut functions
- Overlap function for cutting thicker media such as prismatic reflective vinyl and monument grade sandblast



MODEL	MEDIA SIZE	CUTTING SIZE
CDRMGX640	72"	65"

**Stand Included!**



Master Distributors of SIGN and AWNING Materials & Equipment

Brooklyn Branch 718.399.3333  
Upstate NY & NJ Toll Free 1.800.246.8233

### Plotter Blades & Pens

#### Blades

for Roland Plotters/Printers

##### Generic Blades

Replaces Roland Standard Blades



SKU	ANGLE
LYCB1330	30°
LYCB1345	45°
LYCB1360	60°



#### High-Strength Carbide Blades

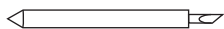
For Cast & Calendered Vinyl

SKU	ANGLE	PACK
CDRBZECU1005	45°	1

For Detail & Small Lettering

SKU	ANGLE	PACK
CDRBZECU5025	45°	5

For Sandblast & Laminated Vinyl



SKU	ANGLE	PACK
CDRBZECU1715	45°	5

For Reflective Vinyl, Flock, Twill, Paint Protection Film



SKU	ANGLE	PACK
CDRBZECU3050	60°	5

For Safety & Security Film



SKU	ANGLE	PACK
CDRBZECU3100	60°	5

#### Blade Holders

for Roland Plotters/Printers



SKU	DESCRIPTION
CDRSPXDCH3	Plastic
CDRSPXDCH2	Metal

#### Plotter Pens

for Roland Plotters

##### 9300 Series

Designed with a special high pressure reservoir to maintain smooth ink flow while plotting at high speeds. The large reservoir provides 4 miles of plotting usage.



SKU	COLOR
LYCB9301	Black
LYCB9302	Blue
LYCB9303	Red

#### Fiber Tip Plotter Pen

A one-piece pen with a bonded fiber, or nylon plotting tip. Comes in a 5 pack of black or a pack of assortment containing one of each; black, green, blue, yellow and red.



SKU	COLOR	PACK
LYPMBLK	Black	5
LYPMMIX	Assorted Colors	5

### Replacement Parts

#### Cutter Protection Strip



SKU	OLD SKU	FOR PLOTTER	SIZE (inches)
CDRTS 22265101	XD-CPS-5	CM-24, CX-24, PC50/60, PNC-5000	3/16 x 28
CDRTS21545135	XD-CPS-30	CM-300, CX-300, PC-600	3/16 x 36
CDRTS21545136	XD-CPS-40	CM-400, CX-400	3/16 x 47
CDRTS21545137	XD-CPS-50	CM-500, CX-500	3/16 x 54
CDRTS22265102	XD-CPS-121	PNC-1210	1/8 x 30 1/4
CDRTS22265106	XD-CPS-141	PNC-1410	1/8 x 42 1/4
CDRTS22265103	XD-CPS-186	PNC-1860	1/8 x 54
CDRTS22265108	XD-CPS-96	PNC-960	1/2 x 28 1/4
CDRTS21545230	XD-CPS-24	GX-24	3/16 x 28
CDRTS1000001385	XD-CPS-GX3	GX-300	3/16 x 36
CDRTS1000001384	XD-CPS-GX4	GX-400	3/16 x 47
CDRTS1000001383	XD-CPS-GX5	GX-500	3/16 x 54
CDRTS1000007062	XD-CPS-GX6	GX-640	3/16 x 74

#### Cross Cutter Blade

Pack of 25



SKU: CDRBUSBLADEKB

#### Bolt Pen Holder



SKU: CDRSP21815101

#### Nut Pen Holder



SKU: CDRSP22285503

#### Pinch Roller



SKU: CDRSP21565102 (for side)

SKU: CDRSP21565103 (for center)

#### Pinch Roller Lever



SKU: CDRSP22145616

# Graphtec Vinyl Cutters

VINYL CUTTERS

## Vinyl Cutters

### CE5000-40 Craft ROBO Pro

**GRAPHTEC**

15" Professional,  
Portable Media Cutting Plotter

Perfect for all kinds of media cutting applications including vinyl, heat and image transfers, contour cut (die cut) stickers, labels, etc.

- Accepts media from 2" up to 19"
- Maximum cutting width of 14.8 inches
- Maximum speed up to 16 inches per second
- Cutting force up to 300gf
- Automatic Registration Mark Sensor

SKU: CDGCRP



### CE5000 Series

**GRAPHTEC**

Engineering Class Cutting Plotters

CE5000 is Graphtec's leading price/performance cutter. Providing an ideal solution for cutting a wide variety of materials. Available in two sizes - 48" & 24".

- Fast & Accurate Digital Servo Motors
- 4-Point, Dual-Axis Skew Correction
- Tangential Control enhances precision
- ROBO Master Pro with Auto Tracing
- Cutting Master 2 plug-in software for Corel and Illustrator - Windows & Mac compatible



Stand Included!

MODEL	SIZE	MEDIA SIZE	CUTTING SIZE
CDGCE5000-60	24"	28"	23.7"
CDGCE5000-120	48"	53"	47.8"

### FC8000 Series

**GRAPHTEC**

High-Performance Cutting Plotters

Cutting Plotter Controller  
Software Utility

- Control functions of the FC8000 from your computer

Next Generation ARMS System  
(Auto Registration Mark Sensor)

- Sensitivity adjustment for registration mark detection on various media and colors
- Optical sensor for auto alignment



Three Step Push-Roller Pressure Settings

- Strong (ie: sandblast mask, high-intensity reflective)
- Medium (ie: vinyl)
- Light (ie: window tint film) \*standard with FC8000-100, -130 & -160

Software Included

- Cutting Master 2 plug-in software for Corel and Illustrator - Windows & Mac compatible

USB 2.0, RS-232 Serial & Optional Ethernet Interface

- Ethernet Interface allows for one PC to run multiple FC8000s

Dual Configuration Function

- Two different users can set & save independent settings for customized jobs on a single FC8000 machine

Stand & Basket Included!

Call for  
Price!

Available in the following sizes:

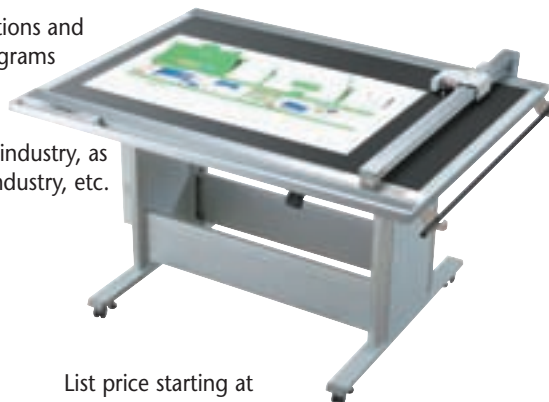
MODEL	MEDIA SIZE	CUTTING SIZE	LIST PRICE
CDGFC8000-60	30"	24"	\$2,995
CDGFC8000-75	36"	30"	\$3,995
CDGFC8000-100	48"	42"	\$4,995
CDGFC8000-130	60"	54"	\$5,995
CDGFC8000-160	72"	64"	\$6,995

### FC2250 Series - Large Flatbed With ARMS

**GRAPHTEC**

The FC2250 Large Format flatbed cutting plotter is available in 3 table sizes — 24"x36", 47"x36" and 68.5"x36" table sizes, with optional tool head configurations and material hold-down systems. Dual Head Design features 500 grams and 1000 grams maximum down force for more efficient marking and cutting workflows.

The FC2250 large format flatbed cutting plotters are ideal for designers and prototyping in the offset printing, digital printing, packaging industry, fashion industry, as well as road sign making, stone & glass sandblasting/etching, electronic film industry, etc.



List price starting at  
**\$12,995<sup>00</sup>**

- Dual Head Design: 500/1000 grams Cutting Force
- 3 Media Hold down methods available: Electrostatic, Vacuum or Magnetic
- Operate in Horizontal or Inclined Model (Vacuum table-horizontal only)
- D-Cut Software imports DXF Data
- Cutting Master Plug-in for Adobe Illustrator©
- 0.118" (3mm) Blade for cutting thicker material up to E FLute
- New Optional Creasing Tool for Corrugated Media



Master Distributors of SIGN and  
AWNING Materials & Equipment

Brooklyn Branch 718.399.3333  
Upstate NY & NJ Toll Free 1.800.246.8233

# Graphtec Vinyl Cutters

## VINYL CUTTERS

### 0.9mm Blades

**GRAPHTEC**

#### 0.9mm Supersteel Blade



Standard blade for cutting media up to 0.25 mm thick. **Spring Included.**

SKU	ANGLE	PACK
CDGCB09UA	45°	1 pack
CDGCB09-K60	45°	5 pack

#### 0.9mm Carbide Tipped Blade

Generic blade, replaces Graphtec standard blade. No spring included.



SKU	ANGLE	PACK
LYCB1945	45°	1 pack
LYCB1960	60°	1 pack

#### Blue Top Blade Holder

For Graphtec and generic 0.9mm blades.



SKU	TIP
CDGBH9	Black ABS Tip
CDGBH9HS	Brass Tip

### Teflon Cutting Mat



#### for Graphtec Plotters

SKU	MODEL
CDGTSCE1000	CE 1000 24"
CDGTSCE5000-60	CE-5000-60
CDGTSCE5000-120	CE-5000-120
CDGTS4100-75	FC4100-75
CDGTS4100-100	FC4100-100
CDGTS4100-130	FC4100-130
CDGTS5100-100	FC5100-100
CDGTS5100-75	FC5100-75
CDGTS5100-130	FC5100-130
CDGTS5100-150	FC5100-150

#### For FC8000, FC7000Mk2, FC7000

SKU	MODEL
CDGTSFC7000-60	60
CDGTSFC7000-75	75
CDGTSFC7000-100	100
CDGTSFC7000-130	130
CDGTSFC7000-160	160

*All cutting strips for previous models are also available.*

### 1.5mm Blades

**GRAPHTEC**

#### 1.5mm, High-intens, Reflective

For cutting high intensity reflective media.



SKU	ANGLE	PACK
CDGCB15UA-2	45°	2 pack
CDGCB15UA-5	45°	5 pack
CDGCB15UA-K30-2	30°	2 pack
CDGCB15UA-K30-5	30°	5 pack

#### 1.5mm Supersteel Blade

For cutting small detailed characters that are less than 10mm.



SKU	ANGLE	PACK
CDGCB15UB-2		2 pack

#### 1.5mm Supersteel Blade

For cutting media from 0.25 mm to 0.5 mm thick. The 30° is suitable for cutting media i.e. reflective, up to 1.5 mm thick.

SKU	ANGLE	PACK
CDGCB15U-2	45°	2 pack
CDGCB15U-5	45°	5 pack
CDGCB15U-K30-2	30°	2 pack
CDGCB15U-K30-5	30°	5 pack

#### 1.5mm, Red Top Blade Holder



SKU	TIP
CDGCBPHP32-CB15N-HS	Black ABS Tip
CDGCBPHP32-CB15-HS	Brass Tip

### Replacement Parts

#### Cross Cutter Blade



SKU	DESCRIPTION
CDGSPCT01H	Standard
CDGSPCT02U	Supersteel

#### Pinch Roller

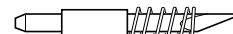
For all Graphtec Plotters



SKU
CDGSP621352000

**GRAPHTEC**

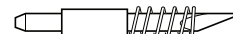
#### 1.5mm Supersteel Blade w/Spring



SKU	ANGLE	PACK
CDGCB15U-2SP		2 pack
CDGCB15U-5SP		5 pack

#### 1.5mm Supersteel Blade w/Spring

Recommended for cutting sandblast rubber up to 2.5 mm thick. (FC8000)



SKU	ANGLE	PACK
CDGCB15U-K20-2SP	20°	2 pack
CDGCB15U-K30-2SP	30°	2 pack
CDGCB15U-K30-5SP	30°	5 pack

#### 1.5mm, Green Top Blade Holder

for CB15 SP blades



SKU	TIP
CDGBPHP31-CB15B-HS	Brass Tip

### Plotter Pens

#### 9500 Series

Designed with a special high pressure reservoir to maintain smooth ink flow while plotting at high speeds. The large reservoir provides 4 miles of plotting usage.



SKU	COLOR
LYCB9501	Black
LYCB9502	Blue
LYCB9503	Red

#### Ball Point Pen **GRAPHTEC**

SKU	COLOR
CDGB53001-069	Black

#### Pen Plunger

Use this Pen Plunger to attach a fiber pen. Compatible with Steadtler fiber pens.

**SKU:** CDGBPHP31FIBER

#### Fiber Pen **STAEDTLER**

Lumocolor® non-permanent universal pen. Can be used with Graphtec Pen Plunger.

SKU	DESCRIPTION	PACK
LYCB3169	Fine Black	10
LYCB3159	Medium Black	10





















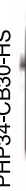
Website [www.sfsupplies.com](http://www.sfsupplies.com)  
 Email [sales@sfsupplies.com](mailto:sales@sfsupplies.com)  
 Toll Free Fax 888.399.3375

Farmingdale Branch 631.420.4400  
 Long Island Toll Free 1.888.399.1113



## Blade Application and Features

Individual Cutter Blades have a variety of features. Select the optimal Cutter Blade to suit the medium (vinyl, card, rubber, etc.) to be cut.

Blade part no. and Type	Diameter	Plunger (holder) part no.		Applications and features
		Current Models	Older Models (e.g. FC5100)	
CB09UA 	0.9 mm	 PHP32-CB09N-HS	 PHP31-CB09-HS	Standard Blade for cutting Color Adhesive media (standard vinyl). Suitable for cutting media up to <b>0.25mm thick</b> . Max cutting distance of approximately 4000 meters. (CE5000, FC8000, FC2250, FC4200, FC4210)
CB15U 	1.5 mm	 PHP32-CB15N-HS	 PHP31-CB15-HS	For cutting media which is too thick for the CB09UA Blade. Suitable for cutting media from <b>0.25mm to 0.5mm thick</b> . (CE5000, FC8000, FC2250, FC4200, FC4210)
CB15UA 	1.5 mm	 PHP32-CB15N-HS	 PHP31-CB15-HS	For cutting <b>High Intensity Reflective media</b> . (CE5000, FC8000, FC2250, FC4200, FC4210)
CB15UB 	1.5 mm	 PHP32-CB15N-HS	 PHP31-CB15-HS	For cutting small characters on Mono-Vinyl Chloride media. Suitable for cutting <b>Small Size Characters that are less than 10mm</b> . (CE5000, FC8000, FC2250, FC4200, FC4210)
CB15U-K30 	1.5 mm	 PHP32-CB15N-HS	 PHP31-CB15-HS	For thick media. The sharply angled point provides a longer cutting edge. Suitable for cutting material from <b>0.5mm to 1.5mm thick</b> . (CE5000, FC8000, FC2250, FC4200, FC4210)
CB15U-K20-SP 	1.5 mm	 PHP31-CB15B-HS		For cutting Sandblast Rubber up to <b>2.5mm thick</b> . (FC8000, FC2250)
CB30UC 	3.0 mm	 PHP34-CB30-HS		For cutting Corrugated Paper up to E flute or Chip Board up to <b>2.0mm thick</b> . (FC2250)

## Vinyl Cutters

### Expert 24 24" Vinyl Cutter



Excellent value at an affordable price!

- Cutting Speed: 15.7"/sec.
- Cutting Force: 250g
- Includes GreatCut Plug-in, Supports Adobe Illustrator, CorelDraw Freehand & AutoCad
- Optional Stand
- 1 year warranty



SKU	MODEL
CDGCCMEX24	Expert 24
CDGCCSTEXPU	Optionl Stand

### Expert 24 LX 24" Vinyl Cutter



Accu-Aligning System, contour cutting by auto detecting registration marks on full color printed images



SKU	MODEL
CDGCCMEX24LX	Expert 24 LX
CDGCCSTEXPU	Optionl Stand

### Puma III 24" & 52" Vinyl Cutters



- Digital servo motor drive
- Up to 24IPS (600mm/sec) cutting speed
- Up to 400 grams of cutting force
- Tri-port connectivity provides you with great flexibility
- Guaranteed 5 meter tracking
- Automatic-Aligning System for automatic contour cutting (AAS II)



SKU	MODEL
CDGCCMSP60	Puma 24"
CDGCCMSP132S	Puma 52"
CDGCCSTEXPU	Optionl Stand

### Expert Pro Series 24" & 52" Vinyl Cutters



High accuracy and reliability at an affordable price!

- Digital servo motor drive
- Up to 24 IPS (600mm/sec) cutting speed
- Up to 400 grams of cutting force
- Tri-port connectivity (USB, serial and parallel)
- Provides superior tracking capability (16.4 feet)



SKU	MODEL
CDGCCMEXP24	Expert Pro 24
CDGCCMEXP52	Expert Pro 52

## Plotter Blades & Pens

### Blades for GCC Plotters



SKU	ANGLE
LYCB1330	30°
LYCB1345	45°
LYCB1360	60°

### Blade Holder



SKU	DESCRIPTION
CDRSPXDCH3	Plastic
CDRSPXDCH2	Metal

### Plotter Pens for GCC Plotters

#### 9300 Series

Designed with a special high pressure reservoir to maintain smooth ink flow while plotting at high speeds. The large reservoir provides 4 miles of plotting usage.



SKU	COLOR
LYCB9301	Black
LYCB9302	Blue
LYCB9303	Red

### Fiber Tip Plotter Pen

A one-piece pen with a bonded fiber, or nylon plotting tip. Comes in a 5 pack of black or a pack of assortment containing one of each; black, green, blue, yellow and red.



SKU	COLOR	PACK
LYPMBLK	Black	5
LYPMMIX	Assorted Colors	5

See more compatible blades and accessories on page 77



Website [www.sfsupplies.com](http://www.sfsupplies.com)  
 Email [sales@sfsupplies.com](mailto:sales@sfsupplies.com)  
 Toll Free Fax 888.399.3375

Farmingdale Branch 631.420.4400  
 Long Island Toll Free 1.888.399.1113

### Carbide Plotter Blades

#### Blade Index

MODEL	
Accutrac 439	SC-1600 Series
Allen Datagraph 936/800	SC-1300 Series
Anagraph Excel-5/Excel-2, Excel-EM	SC-1200 Series
Anagraph AE-Series	SC-3600 Series
Anagraph Excel 1/1m	SC-1000 Series
Anagraph-EMS	SC-1300 Series
Aristo AR-20/AR-50 Lettering Systems, AG-50, AG-75, AG-130, Signline Series	SC-2100 Series
Compugraphy	SC-1000 Series
CSR Ecom-2	SC-1300 Series
Gerber DCS 1500	SC-4700 Series
Gerber Emboss Track	SC-3800 Series
Gerber GSX	SC-2700 Series
Graphic CE/FC-Series	SC-1900 Series
GRI	SC-3300 Series
Houston-Inst. DMP Series	SC-1600 Series
HTD Density 4000	SC-1600 Series
Ioline 5000	SC-1500 Series
Ioline Studio 7/8 Artpro Series/Super 88	SC-1400 Series
Jorlink	SC-1600 Series
K-Cad Cal-Comp	SC-3700 Series
Mimaki CG-Series	SC-2000 Series
Mutoh SC-Series	SC-4100 Series
Mutoh XP-Series	SC-3800 Series
Newing-Hall	SC-1600 Series
Roland (all)	SC-1300 Series
Summagraphics D-Series	SC-3300 Series
TC-1100 Turbo Cut Tool	SC-1145
TC-1101 / TC-1102 Turbo Cut Tools	SC-1130
Techno-Arts Bladerunner	SC-1500 Series
Techno-Arts Switchblades	SC-1400 Series
Vytek 500 / 1000	SC-1600 Series
Zeta CP30/CP3015	SC-2200 Series

For vinyl with standard thickness, a 45° blade will usually be used, a 30° blade for less than 4 mil thickness, and a 60° blade for 12+ mil thickness i.e. reflective material.

This is only a guide and may vary by plotter.



#### SC-1000 Series

##### TARGET PLOTTERS:

- Gerber III/IV, S/750 Sprint Series Lettersmith, GS15 Plus
- Anagraph Excel 1/1m
- Compugraphicarty



SKU	ANGLE
LYCB1030	30°
LYCB1045	45°
LYCB1060	60°

#### SC-1100 Series

##### TARGET PLOTTERS:

- TC-1101 / TC-1102 Turbo Cut Tools



SKU	ANGLE
LYCB1130	30°

##### TARGET PLOTTERS:

- TC-1100 Turbo Cut Tool

SKU	ANGLE
LYCB1145	45°
LYCB1160	60°

#### SC-1200 Carbide Series

##### TARGET PLOTTERS:

- Anagraph Excel-5 / Excel-2 Excel - EM



SKU	ANGLE
LYCB1230	30°
LYCB1260	60°

#### SC-1300 Carbide Series

##### TARGET PLOTTERS:

- Allen Datagraph 936/800
- CSR Ecom-2 • Anagraph - EMS
- Vinyl Express • Lynx
- Panther • Puma • Sable • Bobcat
- Jaguar • U.S. Cutter • Sticka • Endura Cut • GCC Smart Cutter Plotter • Roland



SKU	ANGLE
LYCB1330	30°
LYCB1345	45°
LYCB1360	60°

#### SC-1400 Series

##### TARGET PLOTTERS:

- Techno-Arts Switchblades
- Classic • K-Cad-RBL-C
- Ioline Studio 7/8 Artpro Series / Super 88



SKU	ANGLE
LYCB1430	30°
LYCB1445	45°
LYCB1460	60°

### Carbide Plotter Blades

#### SC-1500 Series

**TARGET PLOTTERS:**

- Loline 5000
- Techno-Arts Bladerunner
- Signature 45



SKU	ANGLE
LYCB1530	30°
LYCB1545	45°
LYCB1560	60°

#### SC-1600 Series

**TARGET PLOTTERS:**

- Houston-Inst. DMP Series
- HTD Destiny 4000 • Vytex 500 / 1000
- Newing-Hall • Accutrac 439 • Jorlink



SKU	ANGLE
LYCB1630	30°
LYCB1645	45°
LYCB1660	60°

#### SC-1900 Series

**TARGET PLOTTERS:**

- American Graphtec Cutting Pro / FC-Series • Nova Cut



SKU	ANGLE
LYCB1945	45°
LYCB1960	60°

#### SC-2000 Series

**TARGET PLOTTERS:**

- Mimaki CG-Series
- New Star • DGI Omega



SKU	ANGLE
LYCB2037	37°
LYCB2040	40°
LYCB2056	56°

#### SC-2100 Series

**TARGET PLOTTERS:**

- Aristo AR-20/AR-50 Lettering systems, AG-50 AG-75 AG-130 Signline Series



SKU	ANGLE
LYCB2135	35°
LYCB2160	60°

#### SC-2200 Series

**TARGET PLOTTERS:**

- Zeta CP30 / CP 3015



SKU	ANGLE
LYCB2245	45°
LYCB2260	60°

#### SC-2700 Series

**TARGET PLOTTERS:**

- Gerber GSX, GXX-Plus, HS Swivel



SKU	ANGLE
LYCB2742	42°
LYCB2760	60°

#### SC-3300 Series

**TARGET PLOTTERS:**

- Summagraphics D-Series
- GRI



SKU	ANGLE
LYCB3335	35°
LYCB3360	60°

#### SC-3600 Series

**TARGET PLOTTERS:**

- Anagraph AE-Series
- Elite • Extreme • Ultra
- Vinyl Express



SKU	ANGLE
LYCB3645	45°
LYCB3660	60°

#### SC-3700 Series

**TARGET PLOTTERS:**

- K-Cad Cal-Comp



SKU	ANGLE
LYCB3745	45°
LYCB3760	60°

#### SC-3800 Series

**TARGET PLOTTERS:**

- Mutoh XP-Series
- Gerber Emboss Track, Odyssey
- P-Cut 630 Creation



SKU	ANGLE
LYCB3830	30°
LYCB3845	45°
LYCB3860	60°

#### SC-4100 Series

**TARGET PLOTTERS:**

- Mutoh SC-Series
- Gerber Fast Track • Ultra



SKU	ANGLE
LYCB4130	30°
LYCB4145	45°
LYCB4160	60°

#### SC-4700 Series

**TARGET PLOTTERS:**

- Gerber DCS 1500



SKU	ANGLE
LYCB4745	45°
LYCB4746	60°

### Tool Blade Adapter

Allows cutting at 2x to 4x the normal speed! This unique tool holder is engineered with a high-tech precision ball bearing swivel unit, permits cutting of materials in the "pen-plot" mode. Best results are achieved when cutting 1" letters and up.

#### TC-1100

**TARGET PLOTTERS:**

- Gerber IVB, S/750 Sprint Series Lettersmith, GS-15

One SC-1145 blade included.

**SKU:** LYCBTC1100



#### TC-1101

**TARGET PLOTTERS:**

- Gerber III, IV, IVA Series

One SC-1130 blade is included

**SKU:** LYCBTC1101



#### TC-1102

**TARGET PLOTTERS:**

- Anagraph Excel-5, Excel-EM

One SC-1130 blade is included

**SKU:** LYCBTC1102





## Plotter Pens

Designed with a special high pressure reservoir to maintain smooth ink flow while plotting at high speeds.

### SP-9000 Pen Series

**TARGET PLOTTERS:**

- Gerber Signmaker Graphix 4 / 4B / 4E
- Gerber Sprint
- Gerber S / 750
- Gerber Graphix 2
- Anagraph Excel 1 / 1m



SKU	COLOR
LYCB9001	Black
LYCB9002	Blue
LYCB9003	Red

### SP-9200 Pen Series

**TARGET PLOTTERS:**

- AnagraphXL-5/XL-2

Replacement for 10146-01 pens.



SKU	COLOR
LYCB9201	Black
LYCB9202	Blue
LYCB9203	Red

### SP-9500 Pen Series

**TARGET PLOTTERS:**

- Graphtec
- Anagraph AE-70/100 Anaexpress



SKU	COLOR
LYCB9501	Black
LYCB9502	Blue
LYCB9503	Red

### SP-9100 Pen Series

**TARGET PLOTTERS:**

- Gerber Supersprint
- Gerber HS-15, GS-15, HS / 750 GS / 750
- Gerber Lettersmith



SKU	COLOR
LYCB9101	Black
LYCB9102	Blue
LYCB9103	Red

### SP-9300 Pen Series

**TARGET PLOTTERS:**

- Roland • Ioline
- Gerber Emboss Track
- Allen DataGraphic
- Gerber 510 • Mutoh XP-500
- HP Draftmaster • Mamaki



SKU	COLOR
LYCB9301	Black
LYCB9302	Blue
LYCB9303	Red



# The Digital Showroom

Vinyl Cutters • Large Format Printers • Laminators • Board Cutters • Heat Presses • Software



Master Distributors of SIGN and AWNING Materials & Equipment

Brooklyn Branch 718.399.3333  
Upstate NY & NJ Toll Free 1.800.246.8233

# Index

Digital Media	5
Large Format Equipment	53
Engravers	71
Vinyl Cutters	75
<b>Software</b>	<b>85</b>
Sign Cutting & Printing .....	86-87
Clip Art/Vehicle Graphics.....	88-92
Textile Printing	93
Sign Vinyl	103
Vinyl & Wrap Tools	121
Substrates	137
Banner & Sign Display	141

**Flexi10**

Available for Windows or Mac platform



FlexiFAMILY 10 sets a new industry standard with robust features that maximize production. Flexi excels as a one-stop software solution with a wealth of industry-specific design tools, easy-to-use interface and thousands of drivers to run your cutters, printers and hybrids. FlexiFAMILY 10... the leading software for sign making!

**Some of the new features:**

- New USB dongle to work with newer computers
- Improved Cut/Plot Dialogue Window
- Improved Optimize Cutting Order
- Nesting per vinyl color
- Make Transparent for non-RGB bitmaps
- Improved support of Adobe bitmap filters for CS4 and CS5.
- Ink estimation tool

The FlexiFAMILY offers a full line of five different products for professional sign making. Whether you're looking for a simple package for text layout and vinyl cutting, high production features with cutting and printing tools or something in between, SAI has a software solution for you!

**FlexiSIGN-PRO™**LIST ~~\$4,295~~

The SAI flagship product, offers the total solution for any Sign Making business. With genuine Adobe® PostScript® 3 RIP engine, ICC profile support and built-in direct drivers, FlexiSIGN-PRO offers a complete set of design, cutting, RIPing and printing tools for maximum productivity.

**FlexiEXPERT™**LIST ~~\$2,495~~

The package for the professional sign maker who requires advanced vinyl cutting and bitmap editing tools, without color-printing output. FlexiEXPERT includes full design, text serialization and color tracing features, as well as job estimating for accurate project management and design templates for faster production.

**FlexiSIGN™**LIST ~~\$1,695~~

The mid-level Sign Making package provides exceptional tools to produce high-quality signage without a large initial investment. In addition to design, vinyl cutting, scanning and tracing capabilities, FlexiSIGN also includes Job Statistics and Text Styles for enhanced performance.

**FlexiLETTER™**LIST ~~\$995~~

The entry-level layout and cutting package, features file import/export, full text manipulation and direct drivers for the industry's most popular vinyl cutters.

**FlexiDESIGNER™**LIST ~~\$1,295~~

A program you can use as a second, design-only station. Get all the design, layout and image editing features of FlexiSIGN-PRO, as well as file preparation for output on another Flexi Family station, without the full price investment.

**photoPRINT10****PhotoPRINT™  
FAMILY**

MORE THAN JUST A RIP. As technology moves forward, SA International brings you a new era in color management. Progressing along with the large format industry, PhotoPRINT™ 10 is designed to help your productivity ascend to new heights—while maintaining SAI's signature ease-of-use interface.

LIST ~~\$4,295~~**PhotoPRINT SERVER-PRO™**

The complete client-server RIP solution package includes extended capabilities and cost-saving features. Additional features include an EDITOR station for layout and design and Color Profiler for output profile creation and editing.

**PhotoPRINT SERVER™**LIST ~~\$3,495~~

The client-server RIP solution for networks and large production environments, featuring productivity tools such as Job Priority, Page Nesting and Job Nesting. These tools will make workflow to multiple printers generate accurate and consistent results in any volume.

**PhotoPRINT DX™**LIST ~~\$1,595~~

An unparalleled layout package with design capabilities for text, shapes and effects, combined with the versatility to RIP and print to two devices simultaneously. The design and output of Print & Cut decals is straightforward and accurate with this integrated solution. Windows and Mac.

**PhotoPRINT SE™**LIST ~~\$995~~

A RIP solution with the fundamentals for the single-workstation environment. Send jobs to RIP and print directly from popular design applications such as Adobe Photoshop® and Illustrator®, QuarkXPress®, CorelDRAW®, and CAD/AEC/GIS engineering solutions. Windows and Mac.

**Its always best to upgrade to the latest version of your software. There are always lots of new features, product enhancements & technical fixes. We always sell software at discounted prices.**

***Please call us today for pricing on full versions or upgrade packages!***



Master Distributors of SIGN and  
AWNING Materials & Equipment

Brooklyn Branch 718.399.3333  
Upstate NY & NJ Toll Free 1.800.246.8233

**SignLab Version 9, New!**

Not just a collection of new features, it is an enhanced way of doing things for Signmakers. New application plug-ins from often-used design applications, such as Corel, Illustrator and PhotoShop ensure quick, easy and error-proof ways that Signmakers can work with files and applications of all types during the design stage. A similar type interface with Visual Production Manager offers a seamless and centrally controlled production hub for all print, cut, print and cut jobs not only from SignLab but also these popular design applications. It's all about combining the strengths of all your design applications and enhancing them within SignLab.

**SignLab for VersaWorks™ Edition**

Specifically designed for sign makers using Roland VersaWorks™, you can send print, print and cut jobs to your Roland™ printers and Print and Cut devices. SignLab for VersaWorks™ is essentially an unmatched design and production front-end that sends jobs seamlessly to the VersaWorks™ RIP

**SignLab DesignPro**

LIST ~~\$1,000~~

A complete stand-alone, sign making-specific design station. Great for existing SignLab users if you want to add a design-only workstation to your shop or for sign makers using other sign making software or design software. Designer gives you the drawing and bitmap/vector editing tools you need to create high-value, quality signage.

**SignLab CutPro**

LIST ~~\$1,000~~

The ultimate vinyl cutting design and production sign software. SignLab CutPro is feature rich in text composition, design, layout and production tools for the signmaker looking to create vinyl cut signage. Choose from hundreds of cutter drivers to install the one that you require and instantly have a complete vinyl cutting design and production workstation.



**SignLab Vinyl**

LIST ~~\$1,600~~

SignLab Vinyl Software that addresses all design and production requirements for vinyl cutting workstations. Includes support for all the latest and legacy vinyl cutters used by most signshops today. Streamline your design and production workflow with all of the standard design, layout, and text composition tools required for signmaking. Run multiple cutters simultaneously from a single work station.

**SignLab VinylPro**

LIST ~~\$2,400~~

An all-inclusive vinyl cut signage design and production software product but also supports the design of full color graphics that may be sourced out for wide format digitally printed signs. All the great tools included within SignLab Vinyl plus a complete feature set of advanced, yet easy to use color design tools required for large format printing or print and cut signs and graphics.

**SignLab Print & Cut**

LIST ~~\$3,700~~

The professional signmakers choice for every day design and production of digitally printed, vinyl cut, print/cut signs and graphics. While it enables today's signmaker to design and produce every job in a single software package its true strength is in the integration of many other widely used design applications such as Corel, Illustrator and PhotoShop. SignLab Print and Cut is anchored by Visual Production Manager a simultaneous, multiple job queue that supports most printers, cutters and hybrid print/cut devices available today.



**ONYX<sup>®</sup> ProductionHouse™**

ProductionHouse is for running a "print factory." It is easy to use with flexible, powerful, professional tools that allow you to control your production workflow, deliver superior color quality and reduce production costs.

LIST ~~\$4,995~~



**ONYX<sup>®</sup> PosterShop™**

PosterShop is the solution for professional printers. Easily build highly efficient Print-only and Print-and-Cut workflows for a wide array of supported devices while delivering superior output quality to your customers.

LIST ~~\$3,295~~



**ONYX<sup>®</sup> RIPCenter™**

RIPCenter is perfect to help you get started in wide format printing. With Native PDF, PS and Raster image processing and easy to set up automated workflows; you can reliably and efficiently produce high quality output.

LIST ~~\$1,695~~

**Please call for pricing on full versions or upgrade packages! Special pricing for competitive upgrade**



Website [www.sfsupplies.com](http://www.sfsupplies.com)  
 Email [sales@sfsupplies.com](mailto:sales@sfsupplies.com)  
 Toll Free Fax 888.399.3375

Farmingdale Branch 631.420.4400  
 Long Island Toll Free 1.888.399.1113



## Vector Graphics



### Mega Collection

Created by signmakers organized on a CD-Rom disk (.ai and .eps file formats), and an 8.5 x 11, catalog, printed on heavy card stock with durable laminated covers. Every Vector Art image is composed of a perfect, closed vector path. There are no open paths, crossed or intersecting lines in any Vector Art image.

Each volume contains 5000+ images.

#### Mega Collection

**SKU:** CDCAVAMC

#### Mega 2 Collection

**SKU:** CDCAVAMC2

#### Mega 3 Collection

**SKU:** CDCAVAMC3

### DIGITALDESIGNWARE

### International Safety Signs

Hundreds of safety signs, digitized from international standard.

**SKU:** CDCADDISS

### Sign & Design Concepts

30 full-colored and pre-designed layouts for the creation and production of customized signs and letterings.

**SKU:** CDCADDSDC

### Sign & Design Graphics

Useful design-elements like frames, banners, sign templates and much more.

**SKU:** CDCADDSDG

### MUTCD 2012

#### Highway Signs Collection

The MUTCD Complete Digital Edition is a complete transportation sign design and reference software developed for the American commercial and public markets. It incorporates the entire MUTCD sign and symbol library.

### Safety First

#### International Standard Safety, Health & Environmental Signs

The MUTCD Complete Digital Edition is a complete transportation sign design and reference software developed for the American commercial and public markets. It incorporates the entire MUTCD sign and symbol library.

## Vector Vehicle Graphics

### DIGITALDESIGNWARE

### Hot Flames

#### Hot Flames Vol. 1

300 Classic and brand new hot flame designs for cars, trucks, hot rodder, race-cars, jet skis, helmets etc.

**SKU:** CDCADDFH1



#### Hot Flames Vol. 2

225 brand-new vehicle graphics for cars, trucks, boats, jet skis etc.

**SKU:** CDCADDFH2

### Flaming Animals

100 unique animal flames. A new collection of Vehicle Graphics with 100 high-class vector images; all vinyl-ready.

**SKU:** CDCADDFFA



### Motorsports

The new Motorsports Collection contains 50 high-class vector motor-sport designs.

**SKU:** CDCADDMS



### Power Edition

More than 1000 design elements for cars, trucks, boats, jet skis etc.

**SKU:** CDCADDPE



### Race Pack

400 brand new images of the real racing stuff, including checkered flags, race numbers and much more.

**SKU:** CDCADDRP



### Street Race Graphics

#### Street Race Graphics Vol. 1

210 brand-new vehicle graphics for cars, trucks, boats, jet skis etc.

**SKU:** CDCADDSRG1

#### Street Race Graphics Vol. 2

151 brand-new vehicle graphics for cars, trucks, boats, jet skis etc.

**SKU:** CDCADDSRG2



### Tribals

#### Tribals Vol. 1

151 vehicle graphics

**SKU:** CDCADDT1

#### Tribals Vol. 2

179 brand-new vehicle graphics.

**SKU:** CDCADDT2

#### Tribals Vol. 3

179 brand-new vehicle graphics.

**SKU:** CDCADDT3



## Vector Vehicle Graphics

Vehicle graphics just don't get any better than this!  
600 fully vectorized vehicle graphics ready to cut on your equipment.



The Platinum Edition comes complete with a full size (8.5 X11) full-color, bound book showing every graphic on a real car. 600 beautifully designed professional grade graphics are expertly vectorized and ready for smooth, quick cutting. Included are .eps and .ai formats.

**SKU:** CDCAAGPE



The Millennium Edition Gold contains 600 unique vectors that can be used as cut path for a partial wrap or simply as a clipping mask. Though brother to the Platinum Edition you will not find duplicates from one to the next. Millennium Edition also comes with a full color sales reference book.

**SKU:** CDCAAGMEG

## Print and Cut Graphics



Combining colorful polished surfaces with chrome effects in .pdf format. Its as easy as open, scale, print/cut. With 30 different shapes and 9 unique print effects there are a total of 270 files ready to print and cut! Also included on this DVD are transparent .tiff format graphics to be used as a design element in a full body wrap. The .tiff versions also come with an optional drop shadow or a simple beveled transparency of the graphics.

**SKU:** CDCAAGDC



3D Metal Machine is a print and cut ready title. These files come in .tiff and .jpg file format with .eps cut contours. Using this title is as easy as scale, print and cut. Included in the package is a full color catalog showing each graphic and its file name.

**SKU:** CDCAAG3DMM



Print Craft Sign Blanks make it very quick and easy to build signs. Simply add any logos and text that you would like and you are ready to output a professional looking sign. Comes with an .eps cut contour that can be used as a cut path or a clipping mask allowing you to incorporate the sign into a larger design.

**SKU:** CDCAAGSB

## Photoshop Training



### Pro Designer 1

Photoshop CS2 training for vinyl. Having many uses for many industries, Photoshop is a vast program. Aurora has cut down to the nitty-gritty and shows just the tools most widely used in this industry. In an easy to understand way, you will learn a whole list of topics: 3-D bevel and emboss, changing colors, shadowing, filling text, even how to design a full wrap using a template in Photoshop.

- 1 hour 45 minutes
- Windows Media File
- Photoshop Fills Droplet

**SKU:** CDCAAGPD

### Pro Designer 2

Advanced Photoshop Training For Vinyl takes designing to a new level. As you know Adobe Photoshop is a powerful program, Pro Designer 2 will show you how to use that power to create and manipulate images in ways you never thought possible. Will also show how to create your own photorealistic template. You'll learn all the steps it takes to create a template from anything under the sun. Pro Designer 2 is for those who have a good basic knowledge of Photoshop like you gained from from the original Pro Designer.

**SKU:** CDCAAGPD2

## Graphic Design Suite



Includes the following on 2 DVD's:

- Millennium Edition Gold
- Platinum Edition
- Duo Chrome
- Raven, print and cut magic
- 3D Metal Machine, print and cut magic

**SKU:** CDCAAGSB

## DIGITAL DESIGNWARE

### FX Flames

525 high resolution vehicle graphics, ready for print and cut.

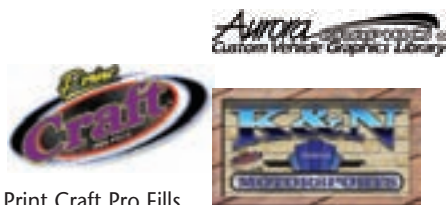
**SKU:** CDCADDPWF



Website [www.sfsupplies.com](http://www.sfsupplies.com)  
Email [sales@sfsupplies.com](mailto:sales@sfsupplies.com)  
Toll Free Fax 888.399.3375

Farmingdale Branch 631.420.4400  
Long Island Toll Free 1.888.399.1113

## Print Fills



Print Craft Pro Fills were designed with vehicle graphics and truck door lettering in mind. While these fills are not tileable they include many things that you can't get in a tileable package. Animal hides, sky scenes, lightning, you name it! The Print Craft Pro Fills come in .jpg file format with the available hardware in transparent .tiff format. 329 images total.

- 16" x 50" @ 72 dpi!

**SKU:** CDCAAGPC1



Print Craft Pro Fills 2 are the second volume in the Print Craft series. Suited best for vehicle graphics, signs and banners. This title covers a wide spectrum of imaging including beautiful wood fills, flags, camo and much more. 423 images total.

- 18" x 50" @ 72 dpi!

**SKU:** CDCAAGPC2



### Tileable Fills!

Monster Wrap Fills are perfect for any scale of printing. These hi resolution images are 16" x 16" @ 300 dpi. When printing at 72 dpi these monsters are a whopping 64" x 64"! While already huge they will also tile seamlessly to any scale while still maintaining an excellent print quality. Simply copy and paste them next to each other until you reach your desired scale.

- 16" x 16" @ 300 dpi and seamlessly tileable!
- 257 images total.

**SKU:** CDCAAGMW



Includes three volumes - Print Craft Pro, Print Craft Pro 2 and Print Craft Sign Blanks, all on one DVD.

**SKU:** CDCAAGPCS



### Tileable Fills!

Tile Master Fills are the second addition to our seamlessly tileable fills. Use them to fill text or tile them out to be as large as you need.

- 30" x 30" @ 100 dpi and seamlessly tileable!
- 150 images total

**SKU:** CDCAAGTMF



### Monster Wrap & Tile Master Bundle

**SKU:** CDCAAGMWTMF

## DIGITALDESIGNWARE

### Tiles & Textures

This collection comes with hundreds of high resolution and seamless tiles for your individual designs.

**SKU:** CDCADDPWTT

## Wrap Design



Add any of the transparent .tiff flame images to your work and watch it sizzle!

Digital Firestorm flames are the most realistic flames on the market. Choose from side flames, rocker panel flames, hood flames & more. Providing them in transparent .tiff format allows you to float them over the top of any background and get a real look.



- 127 images total
- Very large scale

**SKU:** CDCAAGDF5



### Backgrounds and design elements for wrapping vehicles.

Including transparent .tiff elements like barbed wire and lightning that you can simply float over your design. While this title requires Photoshop it also provides you with the capability to come up with thousands of different designs. With a creation scale of 8.1" x 21" @ 720 DPI These make great design elements for any scale of printing.

- 285 images total
- 81" x 210" @ 72 dpi

**SKU:** CDCAAGWW

## DIGITALDESIGNWARE

### Print'n Wrap – Ghost Flames

25 different flame designs. Available in 5 popular colors. These flames have transparent fading colors which will fit perfectly on any vehicle body color.

**SKU:** CDCADDPWGF

### Wild Fire

An extensive new collection of print ready realistic flames. Ideal for designing flames on the sides, hoods and roofs of any vehicle.

**SKU:** CDCADDPWWF



Master Distributors of SIGN and AWNING Materials & Equipment

Brooklyn Branch 718.399.3333  
Upstate NY & NJ Toll Free 1.800.246.8233



## Wrap Dedsign



Wrapture Full Body Wraps Volume 1 includes the largest digitally created scene files available. With a creation scale of 88" X 236" there are few jobs too big for the Wrapture Series. Provided in .jpg file format. Having created all of the designs at full scale using 3-D technology you will find no .jpg artifact or other defects in this beautiful piece of work.

- 72 images total
- 88" x 236" @ 72 dpi

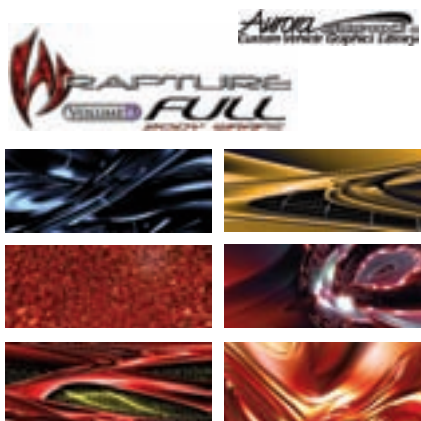
**SKU:** CDCAAGWFBW1



Wrapture Full Body Wraps Volume 2 is 3-D to the extreme! Including huge abstract back grounds that can be incorporated into any design or advertisement. They can be used as is or modified to be a half wrap or simply used as a fill.

- 72 images total
- 88" x 236" @ 72 dpi

**SKU:** CDCAAGWFBW2



Wrapture Full body Wraps Volume 3 is the wildest of the bunch. With inlays of several different types these files are ready to go or easily changed. You make the sign and let Wrapture get their attention.

- 72 images total
- 88" x 236" @ 72 dpi

**SKU:** CDCAAGWFBW3



Wrapture Half Body Wraps Volume 1 is a revolutionary way to get the same effects of a full wrap while using lots less vinyl and avoiding the really difficult spots. You know what that means, more jobs done in less time and cheaper for everyone! This title is also perfect for shops just getting in to wraps. These files are all supplied in .tiff format each with a separate cut contour in .eps file format.

- 70 images total
- 200" long @ 72 dpi
- .tiff and .eps formats

**SKU:** CDCAAGWHBW1



Includes all four Wrapture titles.

**SKU:** CDCAAGWBUN



### Digital Flags

Designed to please even the most particular customer. The realistic furling of these flags coupled with the grand format scale make for razor sharp prints and superior results.

- 112 flag image, 4 bonus eagle images

**SKU:**

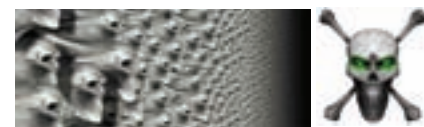


### Bushwolf Camouflage

Whether you're printing baners, wraps, signs or graphics these patterns have you covered! Bushwolf Camo patterns will save you time, money and produce more professional results.

- 36 High resolution non-repeating camo patterns
- 220" x 90"

**SKU:**



### Digital Skullz

These digital files come in all shapes and sizes, from chrome to bone and even carbon fiber wrapped skullz. You'll find jesters, pirates, the grim reaper himself and some killer snakes. Everything from backgrounds, tilable skull stripes and transparent .tiff skull elements, all designed for high resolution output.

**SKU:**



## Wrap Design

### DIGITALDESIGNWARE

#### Full Wrap Graphics

This is a professional collection of high resolution, large format backgrounds for your vehicle wraps.

**SKU:** CDCADDPWFWG



#### Full Wrap Graphics 2

- 27 unique designs
- 750 dpi on 24" x 12"



**SKU:** CDCADDPWFWG2

#### Full Wrap Graphics 3

- 27 unique designs
- 750 dpi on 24" x 12"



**SKU:** CDCADDPWFWG3

#### Skylines

These volume contains an fantastic mix of 27 skyline designs of North American cities, useful as background for vehicle wraps. Perfect for large format printing

- 750 dpi on 24" x 12"



**SKU:** CDCADDPWSKY

## Vehicle Templates

### DIGITALDESIGNWARE

#### Car'n Truck/Pro Vehicle Outlines 2012 Basic

Perfect for vehicle lettering and wraps!

The biggest vehicle template library ever! Now over 44,000 templates are available to vehicle graphics experts worldwide!

**SKU:** CDCADDCTPVO



#### The Bad Wrap

The Bad Wrap Design System will save you hours of preparation on vehicle wrap design, proposals and production. The Bad Wrap Design System offers more than 300 of the most frequently wrapped vehicle templates totaling over 1600 model-years. The Bad Wrap Design System was produced from years of research to give you a new level of performance technology and expand your business potential.

- Templates are photographic, not line drawings.
- This is the only design system that allows you to drag and drop graphic elements right onto the template in Adobe® Photoshop®.
- Each template has a unique layer that shows the Clear Focus® pattern and how the design will look when printed on window perf vinyl – Ideal for proofs!
- Each vehicle has been hand measured and accurately scaled by seasoned vehicle wrap designers. Measurements are accurate within 1/4".
- So easy that an entry level graphic designer with basic Adobe® Photoshop® skills can design a full wrap in about an hour.
- Compatible with Windows XP, Windows Vista and Mac OS® X or above.
- Note: You must have Adobe® Photoshop® and at least 2GB of RAM to operate this design software.

**SKU:** CDCASATBW



# Index

Digital Media	5
Large Format Equipment	53
Engravers	71
Vinyl Cutters	75
Software	85
<b>Textile Printing</b>	<b>93</b>
Heat Press.....	94-98
Heat Transfer Material .....	98-100
Sublimation Printers .....	101
Embroidery Machine .....	102
Garment Printer .....	102
Sign Vinyl	103
Vinyl & Wrap Tools	121
Substrates	137
Banner & Sign Display	141

# Hotronix Heat Press

## TEXTILE PRINTING

### Clam Heat Press

#### MAXX™ Clam Heat Press

A variety of sizes to fit your every need – from portability in the smaller models, to large models ideal for heat pressing extra large jerseys! In addition, the interchangeable lower platens make it easy to print on a variety of items.



SKU	SIZE
CDSMAXX11	11" x 15"
CDSMAXX15	15" x 15"
CDSMAXX20	16" x 20"

### Air Swing Heat Press

#### Air Swinger Heat Press

For high production users that demand accuracy, safety and ease of use in their heat transfer press. Excellent for high pressure applications and embossing. No handle to deal with, simply push the buttons on the side of the machine to pneumatically lower the upper platen in to position over your garment. Optional stand available



SKU	SIZE
CDSXRS	16" x 20"
CDSXRS22	22" x 22"

#### Fusion™ Heat Press

##### Touch Screen Technology

The world's most technologically advanced and brilliantly engineered heat press. The industry's first heat press equipped with Touch Screen Technology and the only heat press in the industry with a patented dual function to perform as either a Swinger or as a Draw press.



SKU	SIZE
CDSXF	16" x 20"

### Open Clam Heat Presses

#### Auto Open Clam Heat Press

The Hotronix® Auto Open Clam heat presses are light-weight and portable. The magnetic-assisted lockdown, auto-opening feature and digital controls offer unparalleled benefits at an excellent price.

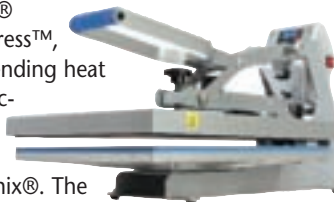
11"x15": 1000 Watts, 8.5 Amps  
16"x16", & 16"x20": 1750 Watts, 14.5 Amps

SKU	SIZE
CDSSTX15	11" x 15"
CDSSTX16	16" x 16"
CDSSTX20	16" x 20"

#### Hover Heat Press

Great for curing DTG inks!

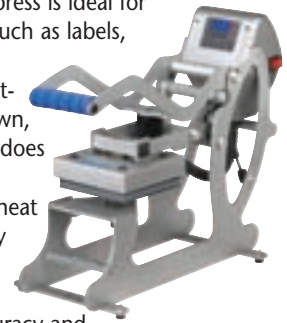
The Hotronix® Hover Heat Press™, is a patent pending heat press manufactured exclusively by Stahls' Hotronix®. The Hover Press™ includes digital time, temperature and pressure displays and allows the operator to set the heat press for two functions: hover or pressure.



SKU	SIZE
CDSSTX20HOVER	16" x 20"

#### Auto Open 6" x 6" Heat Press

The 6" x 6" heat press is ideal for smaller transfers such as labels, sleeve logos and more. Has magnetic-assisted lockdown, auto-release, and does not require an air compressor. This heat press also has fully digital time and temperature controls for high accuracy and 999 second dwell time.



SKU	SIZE
CDSSTX6	

#### Auto Open Cap Heat Press

This cap heat press features automatic release without the use of an air compressor and magnetic assisted lock down for maximum pressure with minimal effort. This cap heat press also has fully digital time and temperature controls.



SKU	SIZE
CDSSTXC	

### Accessories

#### Teflon Wrap

SKU	DESCRIPTION
1-2153	11 x 15 Lower Platen Cover
1-2154	15 x 15 Lower Platen Cover
1-2155	16 x 16 Lower Platen Cover
1-2156	16 x 20 Lower Platen Cover
1-2180	16 x 20 Upper Heat Platen Cover

#### Teflon Sheets

SKU	DESCRIPTION
1-2140	18 x 20 Teflon Sheet
1-2196	16 x 20 Teflon Sheet



Master Distributors of SIGN and AWNING Materials & Equipment

Brooklyn Branch 718.399.3333  
Upstate NY & NJ Toll Free 1.800.246.8233

# GEO Knight Heat Press

## TEXTILE PRINTING

### Swing-Away Heat Press

#### DK20S

##### 16x20 Digital Swinger

The DK20S swing-away heat transfer press combines a heavy-duty solid steel industrial grade pressing framework with accurate and easy to use electronics to provide the operator with the best possible features and equipment needed for today's various heat transfer applications.

- Fully digital temperature control 32°-600°F range
- Automatic digital timer & dual pre-press timer
- Digital Pressure Bar Graph
- 70 Programmable presets
- SuperCoil-Microwinding™ heater technology
- Accommodates materials up to 2" thick
- Teflon-coated 3/4" thick heat platen

**SKU:** CDGKDK20S

*Also available DK20SP - Automatic Air Swinger*



### Multipurpose Swing-Away Heat Press

#### DC16

##### Digital Combo 14x16

The popular success of the Digital Combo lies in its instantly interchangeable system of heat platens and bottom tables. The heat platens can be quickly and safely swapped while hot, and the lower pedestals tables can accommodate any possible material challenge.

Available for this one press is every attachment necessary to professionally imprint:

T-Shirts, Caps, Ceramic Plates, Ceramic Tiles, Mugs, Mouse Pads, Paper Memo Cubes, Tote Bags, Jigsaw Puzzles, Lettering, Wood / Metals, Other Misc. Fabrics & Materials

**SKU:** CDGKDC16

*Also available DC16AP - Automatic Air Swinger*



#### DK25S

##### 20x25 Digital Jumbo Swinger

A larger version of the DK20S. Also features a universal stand with locking casters, and a 220V circuit breaker panel mounted to the stand.

**SKU:** CDGKDK25S

*Also available DK25SP - Automatic Air Swinger*



### Digital Mug Press

#### DK3

##### Digital Mug Press

The DK3 is a specialty press exclusively for pressing mugs. This press is a full wrap-around, handle to handle, top-to-bottom printing mug press. It can press images up to 5" high, and as close as 1/2" from the handle, depending on the mug size. The DK3 is fully adjustable, accommodating all mugs available on the market. This includes 11 oz, 15 oz, 16 oz mugs, steins and stainless steel travel mugs.

**SKU:** CDGKDK3



#### DC-CAP

##### Cap Attachment

Caps are flawlessly printed with a curved heater block and curved bottom form with a special cap stretching device. Optional interchangeable bottom forms available.

**SKU:** CDGKDCCAP



#### DC-MUG

##### Full-Wrap Mug Attachment

The full wrap mug attachment for the Digital Combo uses the same exact super-robust heater band & pressure adjustment as the DK3. The Digital Combo press controls the temperature and serves as a timer for this instant plug-in attachment!

**SKU:** CDGKDCMUG



#### DC-PLATE

##### Plate Attachment

The plate die platens feature quickly inter-changeable components for allowing the circular heating element to press inside ceramic plates. Also included is a template tray and pad for centering the plate.

**SKU:** CDGKDCPLATE



#### DC-CUBE

##### Cube Attachment

Memo cubes are properly clamped and pressed in the cube fixture. Images are successfully pressed around the cubes' sides for a continuous image wrap.

**SKU:** CDGKDCCUBE





## Clamshell Heat Press

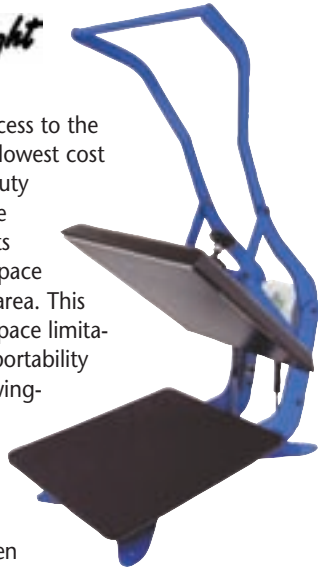
### DK16 / DK20



#### Digital Knight Clamshell

Mid-sized clamshell, opens for full access to the lower bottom table. This press is the lowest cost solution for a business grade heavy-duty Digital heat press machine. The frame support allows operators to slide shirts over the table with complete drape space around and underneath the loading area. This press is ideal for environments with space limitations, and for users who need more portability and mobility than the over-weight swing-away presses.

- Solid Steel framework
- Digital Pressure Bar Graph
- Extreme high pressure capability
- Teflon-coated 3/4" thick heat platen
- Fully digital temperature control 32°-600°F range
- Automatic digital timer & dual pre-press timer
- SuperCoil-Microwinding™ heater technology
- Self lifting gas-spring, & wide opening



SKU	MODEL	SIZE
CDGKDK16	DK16	14" x 16"
CDGKDK20	DK20	16" x 20"

### DKA-TWIN



#### DK Twin Shuttle Attachment

The Digital Knight Twin Shuttle Upgrade is a dual station Add-On for the DK20 clamshell heat press. Adding a twin shuttle removes wasted operator time waiting for a pressing cycle to finish. It also negates heat platen idle time while waiting for the operator to load and unload.



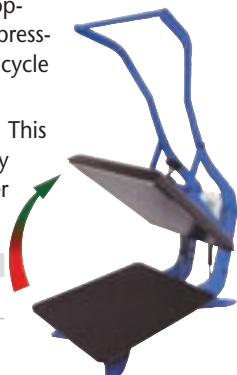
SKU: CDGDKATWIN

### DK-AUTO

#### DK16A/DK20A Auto-Release Pop-Up Upgrade

The DK20 and DK16 clamshell presses also feature an AUTO-RELEASE upgrade. This inexpensive feature makes these presses semi-automatic "Pop-Up" machines. Without an air compressor, the presses open automatically at the end of the timing cycle for added productivity and ease of use.

The upgrade also features the "HOVER" feature. This means when the handle is lowered without fully clamping the machine, the press will hover over the work, usually needed for curing purposes.



SKU	MODEL
CDGKDK16A	For DK16
CDGKDK20A	For DK20

### DK7



#### 4x7 Cap Press

The DK7 Cap press is a fully functional cap press for printing the front face of any sized headwear.

SKU: CDGKDK7



### DK7T



#### 4x7 Twin Cap Press

A fully functional cap press with a high productivity design. While one side is pressing, the user is able to set up work on the other pedestal and maximize efficiency.

SKU: CDGKDK7T



### DK8



#### 6x8 Label Press

The DK8 label press is a 6x8 small platen heat press. This machine is very popular for label printing and small transfer & applique sealing.

SKU: CDGKDK8



### DK8T



#### 6x8 Twin Label Press

A 6x8 small platen heat press with a high productivity design. While one side is pressing, the user is able to set up work on the other pedestal and maximize efficiency.

SKU: CDGKDK8T



## Economical Swing-Away Heat Press

### JetPress12 / JetPress14



#### 6x8 Twin Label Press

The JetPress machines are a heavy duty line of low-cost, economical swing away heat presses. Intended for start-ups, home use, and noncommercial, hobby-oriented transfer printing, the JetPress machines are ideal for use with ink-jet, bubble-jet, laser, copier & sublimation iron-on transfer paper.

- Adjustable height for items over 1" thick
- Smooth swing away action



SKU	MODEL	SIZE
CDGKJP12	JetPress 12	9" x 12"
CDGKJP14	JetPress 14	12" x 14"

# Ricoma Heat Press

## TEXTILE PRINTING

### Flat Heat Press

#### HP-3838H / HP-5040H / HP-6040H



##### High Pressure Flat Heat

Rugged and durable for years of trouble-free performance. Use to transfer onto T-shirts, sweatshirts, mouse pads, license plates, magnetic material, bags, and much more!

- Press items up to 1" thick.
- Thermometer for heat platen temperature.
- Pressure adjustable
- Electronic time control



SKU	MODEL	SIZE
CDRIHP3838H	HP-3838H	15" x 15"
CDRIHP5040H	HP-5040H	16" x 20"
CDRIHP6040H	HP-6040H	16" x 24"



#### HP-3838TD / HP-4050TD

##### Double Station Heat Press

- Solid and sturdy body design
- Two working tables design makes printing more efficient, suitable for large quantities printing



SKU	MODEL	SIZE
CDRIHP3838TD	HP-3838TD	15" x 15"
CDRIHP54050TD	HP-54050TD	16" x 20"

### Multi-function Heat Press



- Shovel Handlex Design
- Press Temp: 0 - 399 C/-18 - 209 (+/- 2 degree)
- Timer/alarm starts automatically when the heat press is engaged
- Extra thick heat plate provides even temperature and higher pressure
- Easy to use Swing-away T-Shirt Heat press

#### HP-0401 MF 4 in 1 Multi-Function Heat Press

##### Includes:

- T-Shirt Heat press, 11.42" x 14.96"
- Mug press for standard 11oz. cups
- Plate press can work on size of 8", base diameter is 4.92"
- Cap press ranges 3.14" x 5.51"

SKU: CDRIHP0401MF



#### HP-0601 MF 6 in 1 Multi-Function Heat Press:

##### Includes:

- T-Shirt Heat press, 11.42" x 14.96"
- Mug press for standard 11oz. mugs
- Additional cup press for 15oz. mugs
- Plate press can work on size of 8", base diameter is 4.92"
- Additional plate press, base diameter is 6.10"
- Cap press ranges 3.14" x 5.51"

SKU: CDRIHP0601MF

### Mug Heat Press



#### HP-04M / HP-05M

##### Mug Heat Press

- Accurate top-to-bottom Heat
- Continuous heat around the mug
- Auto Reset Timer and LCD Readout
- Effective with all types of mug transfers
- Accommodates: 11, 15 & 16 oz. Mugs

SKU	MODEL	SIZE
CDRIHP04M	HP-04M	3.35"
CDRIHP05M	HP-05M	3.35"



#### HP-15x5M Multiple Mug Heat Transfer Machine

- Digital control, easy to adjust pressure, liable performance
- Five heating mats working, fast printing, save your time
- Heating time: 2—3 minutes
- Mug diameter range: 7.5cm—9cm
- Mug height range: within 11.5cm

SKU: CDRIHP15X5M



### Cap Heat Press



#### HP-1508T Cap Heat Press

- 4" x 8.5" Teflon Coated Heat Platen
- 3.5" x 6" standard lower platen
- Auto Reset Timer
- Interchangeable platens
- Cap hold down device

SKU: CDRIHP1508T



Website [www.sfsupplies.com](http://www.sfsupplies.com)  
 Email [sales@sfsupplies.com](mailto:sales@sfsupplies.com)  
 Toll Free Fax 888.399.3375

Farmingdale Branch 631.420.4400  
 Long Island Toll Free 1.888.399.1113

# Heat Press • Heat Transfer

## TEXTILE PRINTING

### Heat Press Accessories

#### Tee Square It

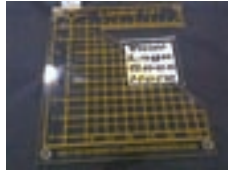
The Tee Square It has proven itself as a revolutionary product in the heat press industry time and time again. With over 5,000 sold worldwide, countless have benefited from being able to properly align and center their image transfer on every application they heat press. The Tee Square It! is quick, accurate and highly effective. Save time and money by eliminating costly mistakes!



**SKU:** SBCTSI

#### LOGO IT

The LOGO IT! Transfer Alignment Tool allows for perfect placement of your chest graphic each and every time.



**SKU:** SBCLI

#### Tee Pad It

The Tee Pad It! offers 5 different pads for different sizes of transfers. It will eliminate the large press marks, and raises the surface of the area being pressed. The Tee Pad It! prevents seams and garment ridges and will help you properly press your shirts. The Tee Pad It! comes with a 3.75" x 3.75" pad, a 5" x 5" pad, a 13" x 15.5" pad, a 4" by 17.5" pad, and a 8" x 10.5" pad.

**SKU:** SBCTPI

#### Big Pad

The Big Pad! will extend the size of your heat press to 18" x 24", giving you a larger surface area to work with. The Big Pad! is a silicon pad with an aluminum bottom, and is 1/4" thick.

**SKU:** SBCBP

#### Sof-Fusion

The Sof-Fusion Pressing Pillow features a firm backing to accommodate easy insertion into your garments. It also features cushioned bounce-back foam which comes back to form after each press. Each Sof-Fusion Pressing Pillow is wrapped in a heat resistant Non-Stick sheet. No longer will you have to worry about seams, buttons, or zippers--each of those items will be pushed down into the pad while your transfer gets 100% of the heat!



**SKU:** SBSCF

### Heat Transfer Material

#### 9000 Opaque



Film Type	Polyurethane
Thickness	3.5 mil
Peel	Hot
Mask	Not required

#### SIZES AVAILABLE:

All Colors: 15"x15', 15"x30', 15 x75'

Black, White Additional Sizes: 20"x15', 20"x30', 20"x75', 20"x150'

**SKU:** HTVF9000 ---- (enter color no. and size)

#### Silver & Gold Colors

SIZE
15" x 15'
15" x 30'
15" x 75'

#### All Other Colors

SIZE
15" x 15'
15" x 30'
15" x 75'
20" x 15'
20" x 30'
20" x 75'
20" x 150'

002 White		170 Dark Forest Green	
048 Camel		018 Olympic Blue	
182 Sunbeam Yellow		130 Teal Blue	
025 Sunflower		005 Blue	
006 Yellow		011 Dark Blue	
133 Tangerine		074 Royal Purple	
280 Light Pink		008 Brown	
056 Hot Pink		028 Dove Gray	
060 Bright Cardinal Red		003 Black	
012 Burgundy		007 Silver	
247 Vibrant Green		004 Gold	
106 Medium Green			



Master Distributors of SIGN and AWNING Materials & Equipment

Brooklyn Branch 718.399.3333  
Upstate NY & NJ Toll Free 1.800.246.8233

### Heat Transfer Material

#### 9100 Reflective

Film Type	Retro Reflective
Thickness	5.9 mil
Peel	Hot
Mask	Not required



**SIZES AVAILABLE:**

15"x15', 15"x30', 15 x75'

**SKU:** HTVF9100-----  
(enter color no. and size)

**SIZE**

15" x 15'  
15" x 30'  
15" x 75'



#### 9001 Fluorescent

Film Type	Polyurethane
Thickness	3.9 mil
Peel	Hot
Mask	Not required



**SIZES AVAILABLE:**

20"x15', 20"x30'

**SKU:** HTVF9001-----  
(enter color no. and size)

**SIZE**

15" x 15'  
15" x 30'  
15" x 75'



#### 9200 Flock

Film Type	Polyamide
Thickness	14 mil
Peel	Cold
Mask	Not required



**SIZES AVAILABLE:**

**SIZE**

15" x 15'  
15" x 30'  
15" x 75'

**SKU:** HTVF9200-----  
(enter color no. and size)



#### 9105 Glitter

Film Type	PVC
Thickness	12.8 mil
Peel	Cold
Mask	Not required

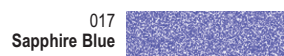
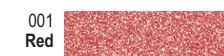
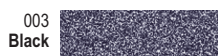


**SIZES AVAILABLE:**

**SIZE**

15" x 15'  
15" x 30'  
15" x 75'

**SKU:** HTVF9105-----  
(enter color no. and size)







### Heat Transfer Films For Textiles



**Expand your business with custom apparel!**

Heat transfer materials can be applied to t-shirts, sweatshirts, jackets, caps, bags or virtually any fabric material. It's a great way to ignite your sales and maximize profits using the plotter-cutters and printers you already own.

#### FDC 9300

PVC White HTM, 4.7 mil



A printable white PVC heat transfer film designed for application to textiles. This Thermal Advantage™ product features a glossy print receptive surface for producing vibrant full color images.

Application: 100% polyester, 100% cotton, poly/cotton blends, Lycra® / spandex, nylon and leather.

SKU	SIZE
HTDF93000021510	15" x 30'
HTDF93000021525	15" x 75'
HTDF93000022910	29.5" x 30'
HTDF93000022925	29.5" x 75'

#### FDC 9302

PVC Clear HTM, 3.5 mil



A printable clear heat transfer film designed for application to white or light colored textiles. This Thermal Advantage™ product features a matte print receptive surface for producing vibrant full color images.

Application: 100% polyester, 100% cotton and poly/cotton blends.

SKU	SIZE
HTDF93020001510	15" x 30'
HTDF93020001525	15" x 75'
HTDF93020002910	29.5" x 30'
HTDF93020002925	29.5" x 75'

#### FDC 9303

White Ultra Flexible Polyurethane HTM, 2.75 mil



Designed for application to textiles. This Thermal Advantage™ product features a matte or gloss finish for producing vibrant full color images. Its thin surface has an extra soft feel that provides excellent cutting and weeding.

Application: 100% cotton, 100% polyester and poly/cotton blends.

SKU	SIZE
HTDF93030022010	20" x 30'
HTDF93030022025	20" x 75'
HTDF93030022910	29.5" x 30'
HTDF93030022925	29.5" x 75'



#### FLEX PRINT Tatoo Pearl



Tatoo Pearl is great for a beautiful pearl/metallic effect. PVC free and suitable for eco-solvent and solvent printing. Super soft, super thin, very stretchable with excellent color retention and washing fastness.

Application: Cotton, poly/cotton, polyester

SKU	SIZE
HTDRTP1910	19.5" x 30'
HTDRTP2910	29.5" x 30'

#### FLEX PRINT CoolPrint

**No heat press required!**



100% polyurethane flex film transferrable without heat press. Compatible with ecosolvent inks. Cuts and weeds just like flex, flock, and vinyl films. Great for decorating umbrellas, back packs, briefcases.

SKU	SIZE
HTDRCP1910	19.5" x 30'

#### FLOCK PRINT EcoPrint



Velvet soft micro fiber printable flock film. A great alternative to flex materials suitable for printing with eco-solvent, solvent and water-based pigmented inks. Excellent color retention and washing durability.

Application: Cotton, poly/cotton, polyester

SKU	SIZE
HTDREP1910	19.5" x 30'
HTDREP2910	29.5" x 30'



#### ESM-HTM2



Heat Transfer Material, 1.7 mil

A thin heat-sensitive appliqué material for printing and cutting with Eco-Sol MAX inks with Roland cutting devices. Lined with a silicone paper release liner with a controlled peel tension to reduce curl and make weeding easy.

SKU	SIZE
RMESMHTM22520	20" x 25'
RMESMHTM25024	24" x 50'
RMESMHTM25050	50" x 50'

### Heat Transfer Tape

#### PGM-PTM



Polyester Transfer Mask

For printed and cut graphics produced with ESM-HTM2. The HeatSoft™ transfer mask is designed to lift the graphic from its backing liner sheet without removing ink off of the printed surface and intended to release shortly after pressing, making the process efficient and easy.

SKU	SIZE
RPGMPTM5020	20" x 50'
RPGMPTM5024	24" x 50'
RPGMPTM5050	50" x 50'

#### HM350 HotMask

Medium Tack Transfer Tape



For use with standard heat transfer vinyl.

SKU	SIZE
HTRHM35012	12" x 60'
HTRHM35020	20" x 60'
HTRHM35024	24" x 60'
HTRHM35030	30" x 60'

#### HM375 HotMask

High Tack Transfer Tape



For use with specialty vinyl and thick fabric.

SKU	SIZE
HTRHM37520	20" x 60'
HTRHM37530	30" x 60'



Master Distributors of SIGN and AWNING Materials & Equipment

Brooklyn Branch 718.399.3333  
Upstate NY & NJ Toll Free 1.800.246.8233

## Sublimation Printers & Supplies

### Ricoh Aficio GX GelJet Inkjet Printers with SubliJet-R Sublimation Cartridges **RICOH**

SubliJet-R sublimation printing system is the perfect choice for a new business looking to generate big profits on a small budget. SubliJet-R is a specially formulated sublimation ink for the Ricoh platform that produces brilliant, high-resolution color quickly and efficiently. Paired with high-quality transfer media, SubliJet-R produces vibrant, permanent images that are unmatched by any other form of digital printing.

With its blazing print speeds, high-capacity cartridges and self-cleaning feature, the Ricoh systems for SubliJet-R quickly and reliably deliver sublimation prints day in and day out

- High-Capacity Cartridges For Extended Uninterrupted Printing
- Self-Cleaning Feature For Peak Print-Head Performance
- High Speed Printing – Up To 144 Color Pages Per Hour
- High Capacity Paper Trays Hold Up To 250 Sheets Of Paper



#### Ricoh SG 3110DN

The budget-smart choice for those looking to get into the sublimation printing business.

The Ricoh SG 3110DN loaded with SubliJet-R sublimation ink includes the FREE color management software; PowerDriver print driver for Windows OS or MacProfile for Mac OS.



#### Ricoh GX e3300N

The perfect choice for a new business looking to generate big profits on a small budget. The Ricoh GX e3300N easily ranks as the fastest entry-level sublimation printer on the market.

- Handles 8.5" x 14" transfer media
- Up to 144 color prints per hour
- 250-sheet paper tray.



#### Ricoh GX7000

The printer of choice for fast-growing shops who require the highest level of reliability and durability to meet their production demands.

- Handles up to 13" x 19" transfer media
- Up to 135 color prints per hour
- Prints at 1200 x 1200 dpi
- Uses smaller 2 picoliter dots that minimize spreading, sharpen images and prevent bleed-through
- 250-sheet paper tray.



#### Ricoh GX e7700N

For fast-growing shops who require the highest level of reliability and durability to meet their sublimation production demands.

- Handles up to 13" x 19" transfer media
- Up to 142 color prints per hour
- Prints at 1200 x 1200 dpi
- Standard USB 2.0 and Ethernet connectivity

### SubliJet-R Inks

SubliJet-R is a unique high viscosity gel sublimation ink formulated specifically for the Ricoh® print head. Touting fast printing speeds, high capacity cartridges and a low maintenance design, Ricoh is the business class print engine that offers a new choice in both startup and high-volume sublimation printing.

### TexPrint-R Paper



TexPrint-R® is a new "special purpose" dye sublimation paper that puts the blazing speed of the new RICOH GX series printers to full use, and TexPrint-R® does this while maintaining the premium definition and color fidelity that the TexPrint® family of sublimation papers is renowned for.

TexPrint-R® delivers excellent dimensional stability at high speeds and heavy ink loads, exceptional resistance to smudging and off-setting, directional out-gassing, very high color transfer efficiency. 110 sheets per pack.

Available sizes:

- 8.5" x 11"
- 8.5" x 14"
- 11" x 17"
- 13" x 19"
- A4
- A3



We carry a full line of Beaver Paper for all types of sublimation applications.



## Embroidery Machine

### RCM-1501PT

**RiCOMA**

#### Single Head Embroidery Machine

15 needles, one head, suitable for flat bed embroidery, cap/hat embroidery, finished garments embroidery and more. Perfect for home and commercial embroidery.

- Maximum embroidery area: 14" x 22"
- Automatic thread trimmer
- Maximum speed 1200 SPM
- 270° wide angle cap system
- LCD display showing real time stitching
- USB input or direct transmission from PC via serial port or wireless



**SKU:** CDRIRCM1501PT

**LIST PRICE:** \$8,645.00

## Garment Printer

### RiCOMA TexPro

**RiCOMA**

#### Digital Garment Printer

Prints directly from your computer on T-shirts and garments for a fraction of the cost of screen printing. High resolution 2880x2880 dpi printing of up to 64.2 million colors on an area up to 17"x25".

- Epson UltraChrome K3™ with Vivid Magenta ink technology
- Auto head alignment and cleaning technology
- Durable quality water-based inks withstand repeated washing
- Compact size requires minimal space

# Index

Digital Media 5

Large Format Equipment 53

Engravers 71

Vinyl Cutters 75

Software 85

Textile Printing 93

**Sign Vinyl 103**

Avery Vinyl .....104-115

SignGold Vinyl.....116-117

Decorative Vinyl .....118-119

Vinyl & Wrap Tools 121

Substrates 137

Banner & Sign Display 141





*S&F is proud to be one of Avery's largest distributors in the United States. Any product, color or size is available for immediate delivery.*

**All Avery vinyls sold by S&F are guaranteed factory fresh.**

Guide to symbols found throughout Avery vinyl color charts on the next few pages

- ▶ 2-year durability
- ▲ 3-year durability
- 4-year durability
- ❖ 5-year durability
- ✖ 6-year durability
- ★ 7-year durability
- ✚ 8-year durability
- 12-year durability
- Pigmented adhesive - not reversible
- ◆ Removable adhesive
- HT Also available with HiTack adhesive
- LTR Also available with long-term removable permanent adhesive
- BL Blue Liner
- EZ Also available with Easy Apply™ technology
- EZRS Also available with Easy Apply RS™ technology
- SF Also available with StaFlat liner
- ☼ Not warranted for use in direct sunlight
- ▼ Can withstand heat up to 200°F
- \* Non-adhesive material
- ◆ Also available in THM (non-striped) format
- ❖ Color not used by government institutions and does not have corresponding ASTM or LS300 reflectivity value

**EVERY SIZE CODE**

- |                                 |                         |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------|
| <b>A</b> = 15" x 10 yd.         | <b>N</b> = 30" x 10 yd. |
| <b>C</b> = 15" x 50 yd. Punched | <b>P</b> = 36" x 50 yd. |
| <b>E</b> = 30" x 10 yd. Punched | <b>Q</b> = 30" x 50 yd. |
| <b>F</b> = 15" x 50 yd.         | <b>R</b> = 48" x 10 yd. |
| <b>G</b> = 30" x 50 yd. Punched | <b>U</b> = 48" x 50 yd. |
| <b>J</b> = 20" x 50 yd.         | <b>W</b> = 60" x 50 yd. |
| <b>K</b> = 24" x 10 yd.         | <b>Y</b> = 60" x 10 yd. |
| <b>M</b> = 24" x 50 yd.         |                         |



## 500 Promo Calendered Opaque

### PC 500 Promo Calendered Opaque

Cost-effective, intermediate high-gloss film for signage applications in 30 colors.



Film Type	Calendered vinyl
Thickness	3.2 mil
Adhesive	Permanent
Liner	Kraft
Conformability	Flat
Converting	CAS, screen (SF only), thermal transfer
Durability	Up to 4 years
Gloss	90

SIZE
15" x 50 yds.
24" x 50 yds.
30" x 50 yds.
36" x 50 yds.*
48" x 50 yds.
60" x 50 yds.*

\* Available only in colors with "\*" symbol

Clear PC 500-103-O * SF	(A4003-O, SX-3503)	Geranium Red PC 500-435-O *	(A4335-O)
White PC 500-101-O * ◆◆◆◆ SF	(A4001-O)	Merlot PC 500-475-O	(A4375-O)
True White PC 500-105-O ◆ SF	(A4005-O)	Tropical Pink PC 500-512-O	(A4412-O)
Black PC 500-190-O * ◆	(A4090-O)	Medium Blue PC 500-655-O	(A4555-O)
Bright Yellow PC 500-208-O	(A4108-O)	Azure Blue PC 500-662-O	(A4562-O)
Stone Yellow PC 500-209-O	(A4109-O)	Flex Blue PC 500-664-O	(A4564-O)
Promise Yellow PC 500-210-O *	(A4110-O)	Interstate Blue PC 500-675-O * ◆	(A4575-O)
Gold PC 500-215-O * ◆	(A4247-O)	Royal Blue PC 500-683-O *	(A4583-O)
Canary Yellow PC 500-220-O *	(A4120-O)	Mariner Blue PC 500-689-O *	(A4589-O)
Apricot PC 500-355-O	(A4155-O)	Dark Navy Blue PC 500-697-O ◆	(A4597-O)
Pizzazz Orange PC 500-359-O	(A4159-O)	Lime PC 500-759-O	(A4659-O)
Autumn Orange PC 500-379-O	(A4179-O)	Cactus Green PC 500-773-O	(A4673-O)
Medium Red PC 500-415-O	(A4317-O)	Mountain Green PC 500-774-O	(A4674-O)
Cherry Red PC 500-420-O	(A4320-O)	Forest Green PC 500-785-O *	(A4685-O)
Cardinal Red PC 500-430-O *	(A4330-O)	Silver PC 500-801-O * ◆	(A4077-O)

Colors shown are ink reproductions and may vary from actual vinyl color. Please refer to Avery's color chart for accurate colors.

**S&F SUPPLIES**  
Your Complete Source for  
**LARGE FORMAT**  
Printers & Media  
Billboards...

Fleet Graphics

Trade Show Signage

Visit the S&F Digital Graphics Showroom



Website [www.sfsupplies.com](http://www.sfsupplies.com)  
Email [sales@sfsupplies.com](mailto:sales@sfsupplies.com)  
Toll Free Fax 888.399.3375

Farmingdale Branch 631.420.4400  
Long Island Toll Free 1.888.399.1113

## 600 High Gloss Calendered Opaque

### IC 600 High Gloss Calendered Opaque

Cost-effective high-gloss film with excellent UV, temperature, humidity and salt-spray resistance. Available in 40 colors.



**Features:**

- 2.8 mil calendered vinyl with Kraft liner
- Superior dimensional stability
- Excellent UV, temperature, humidity and salt-spray resistance
- Select colors available with specialized adhesives and liners

**Benefits:**

- Easy cutting and weeding saving time in conversion
- Wide variety of color options
- Multiple adhesive/liner combinations give flexibility to fit multiple applications

**SIZE**

15" x 10 yds.
15" x 50 yds.
24" x 10 yds.
24" x 50 yds.
30" x 10 yds.
30" x 50 yds.
36" x 50 yds.*
48" x 10 yds.
48" x 50 yds.
60" x 50 yds.*

\* Available only in colors with "\*" symbol



Film Type	Calendered vinyl
Thickness	2.8 mil
Adhesive	Permanent
Liner	78# Kraft
Conformability	Flat, simple curves
Converting	Screen / thermal
Durability	Up to 6 years
Gloss	90

Transparent IC600-100-O *		Brick Red IC600-403-O Pantone 194C		Pacific Blue IC600-654-O Pantone 287C		Apple Green IC600-764-O Pantone 361C	
White IC600-110-O *		Red IC600-413-O * Pantone 200C		Scuba Blue IC600-698-O Pantone 2945C		Kiwi IC600-767-O Pantone 369C	
Black IC600-170-O *		Spicy Red IC600-423-O Pantone 423C		Glacier Blue IC600-658-O Process Cyan		Chocolate Brown IC600-908-O Pantone 4975C	
Dark Yellow IC600-291-O Pantone 130C		Light Orange IC600-336-O Pantone 152C		Caribbean Aqua IC600-769-O Pantone 3272C		Hazelnut IC600-938-O Pantone 471C	
Yellow IC600-222-O * Pantone 123C		Citrus IC600-335-O Pantone 021C		Logan Green IC600-706-O Pantone 3308C		Mocha IC600-981-O Pantone 465C	
Lemon IC600-230-O Pantone 102C		Purple IC600-504-O Pantone 273C		Forest Green IC600-713-O Pantone 330C		Bisque IC600-982-O Pantone 468C	
Burgundy IC600-412-O Pantone 209C		Lilac IC600-543-O Pantone 272C		Grass Green IC600-763-O Pantone 348C		Slate IC600-873-O Pantone 425C	
						Medium Gray IC600-871-O Pantone 431C	
						Battleship Gray IC600-874-O Pantone 430C	
						Fog IC600-827-O Pantone 428C	
						Sterling Silver IC600-890-O Pantone 877C	
						Copper Metallic IC600-892-O Pantone 8583C	
						Gold Metallic IC600-231-O Pantone 8642C	

Colors shown are ink reproductions and may vary from actual vinyl color. Please refer to Avery's color chart for accurate colors.



Master Distributors of SIGN and AWNING Materials & Equipment

Brooklyn Branch 718.399.3333  
Upstate NY & NJ Toll Free 1.800.246.8233

## 700 High Performance Calendered Opaque

### HP 700 High Performance Calendered Opaque

Outstanding cutting and weeding performance in 64 colors. Select colors available with specialized adhesives and liners.

<b>Film Type</b>	Calendered vinyl
<b>Thickness</b>	3.0 mil
<b>Adhesive</b>	Permanent
<b>Liner</b>	Kraft
<b>Conformability</b>	Flat, simple curves
<b>Converting</b>	CAS, screen (SF & EZ only), thermal transfer
<b>Durability</b>	Up to 6 years
<b>Gloss</b>	70

**SIZE**

15" x 10 yds.
15" x 50 yds.
24" x 10 yds.
24" x 50 yds.
30" x 10 yds.
30" x 50 yds.
36" x 50 yds.*
48" x 10 yds.
48" x 50 yds.
60" x 50 yds.*

\* Available only in colors with "\*" symbol



Clear HP 700-103-O SF ◆ ●	(A6003-O)	Bright Orange HP 700-380-O * ◆	(A6180-O)	Olympic Blue HP 700-630-O *	(A6530-O)	Sherwood Green HP 700-766-O	(A6666-O)
White HP 700-101-O * SF HT EZ BL	(A6001-O)	Tomato Red HP 700-425-O * ◆	(A6325-O)	Wedgwood Blue HP 700-632-O	(A6532-O)	Kelly Green HP 700-770-O *	(A6670-O)
Matte White HP 700-102-O SF BL	(A6002-O)	Cardinal Red HP 700-430-O * EZ	(A6330-O)	Cool Blue HP 700-633-O	(A6533-O)	Green HP 700-778-O	(A6678-O)
True White HP 700-105-O BL	(A6005-O)	True Red HP 700-432-O	(A6332-O)	Light Blue HP 700-640-O	(A6540-O)	Yellow Green HP 700-780-O	(A6680-O)
Semi-Gloss White HP 700-106-O SF LTR	(MX 3200)	Red HP 700-440-O * EZ	(A6340-O)	Cascade Blue HP 700-642-O	(A6542-O)	Forest Green HP 700-785-O *	(A6685-O)
Matte Black HP 700-180-O	(A6080-O)	Fire Red HP 700-445-O *	(A6345-O)	Medium Blue HP 700-655-O *	(A6573-O)	Dark Green HP 700-793-O *	(A6693-O)
Black HP 700-190-O * SF EZ	(A6090-O)	Dark Red HP 700-450-O	(A6350-O)	Vivid Blue HP 700-670-O *	(A6570-O)	Silver HP 700-801-O * ▲	(A6077-O)
Semi-Gloss Black HP 700-185-O SF LTR	(MX 3201)	Spectra Red HP 700-460-O	(A6360-O)	Royal Blue HP 700-683-O * EZ	(A6583-O)	Slate Gray HP 700-830-O *	(A6030-O)
Primrose Yellow HP 700-210-O *	(A6110-O)	Burgundy HP 700-470-O *	(A6370-O)	Impulse Blue HP 700-687-O *	(A6587-O)	Medium Gray HP 700-835-O	(A6035-O)
Gold HP 700-215-O ▲	(A6247-O)	Soft Pink HP 700-508-O	(A6408-O)	Dark Blue HP 700-695-O *	(A6595-O)	Dark Gray HP 700-855-O	(A6055-O)
Rubber Duckie HP 700-225-O	(A6125-O)	Blossom HP 700-515-O	(A6415-O)	Dark Navy Blue HP 700-697-O	(A6597-O)	Battleship Gray HP 700-870-O	(A6070-O)
Yellow HP 700-235-O EZ	(A6135-O)	Blush HP 700-519-O	(A6419-O)	Real Teal HP 700-715-O	(A6615-O)	Beige HP 700-920-O	(A6220-O)
Dark Yellow HP 700-250-O	(A6150-O)	Purple HP 700-565-O *	(A6465-O)	Teal HP 700-720-O	(A6620-O)	Terra Cotta HP 700-960-O	(A6260-O)
Mustard HP 700-252-O	(A6152-O)	Berry HP 700-570-O	(A6470-O)	Turquoise HP 700-725-O	(A6625-O)	Carmel HP 700-973-O	(A6273-O)
Imitation Gold HP 700-253-O	(A6250-O)	Vibrant Blue HP 700-608-O ●	(A6508-O)	Iguana Green HP 700-758-O	(A6658-O)	Dark Brown HP 700-983-O	(A6283-O)
Tangerine HP 700-315-O ◆	(A6315-O)	Majestic Blue HP 700-625-O	(A6525-O)	Olive Green HP 700-765-O	(A6665-O)	Chocolate Brown HP 700-990-O	(A6290-O)

Colors shown are ink reproductions and may vary from actual vinyl color. Please refer to Avery's color chart for accurate colors.



Website [www.sfsupplies.com](http://www.sfsupplies.com)  
 Email [sales@sfsupplies.com](mailto:sales@sfsupplies.com)  
 Toll Free Fax 888.399.3375

Farmingdale Branch 631.420.4400  
 Long Island Toll Free 1.888.399.1113



### 900 Supercast Opaque

#### SC 900 Supercast Opaque

Choose from 112 standard colors, including 19 colors matched to Pantone® standards. Custom colors available. StatFlat™ liner and specialized adhesives available on select colors.

<b>Film Type</b>	Cast vinyl
<b>Thickness</b>	2.0 mil
<b>Adhesive</b>	Permanent
<b>Liner</b>	Kraft
<b>Conformability</b>	Rivets/corrugations, compound curves
<b>Converting</b>	CAS, screen (SF & EZ Only), thermal transfer
<b>Durability</b>	Up to 12 years
<b>Gloss</b>	90

SIZE
15" x 10 yds.
15" x 50 yds.
24" x 10 yds.
24" x 50 yds.
30" x 10 yds.
30" x 50 yds.
48" x 10 yds.
48" x 50 yds.
60" x 50 yds.*



\* Available only in colors with "\*" symbol

Clear UC 900-103-O * SF	(A9003-O)	Imitation Gold UC 900-253-O	(A9250-O)	Spectra Red UC 900-460-O * ■	(A9360-O)	Majestic Blue UC 900-625-O	(A9525-O)
Matte Clear UC 900-104-O	(A9004-O)	Tangerine UC 900-315-O	(A9315-O)	Apple Red UC 900-465-O	(A9365-O)	Pantone 285 C UC 900-626-O ■+	(A9526-O)
White UC 900-101-O * > LTR EZ BL	(A9001-O)	Apricot UC 900-355-O	(A9155-O)	Burgundy UC 900-470-O *	(A9370-O)	Pantone 286 C UC 900-628-O ■+	(A9528-O)
Matte White UC 900-102-O * > BL	(A9002-O)	Orange UC 900-360-O *	(A9160-O)	Burgundy Maroon UC 900-480-O	(A9380-O)	Olympic Blue UC 900-630-O *	(A9530-O)
True White UC 900-105-O > BL	(A9005-O)	Pantone Orange 021 C UC 900-362-O ■*	(A9169-O)	Pantone Process Magenta C UC 900-511-O ■*	(A9411-O)	Nautical Blue UC 900-635-O	(A9635-O)
Cover White UC 900-105-O > LTR SF HT	(XL 1002, FT 1002)	Bright Orange UC 900-380-O *	(A9180-O)	Pantone Violet C UC 900-513-O ■*	(A9413-O)	Light Blue UC 900-640-O	(A9540-O)
Matte Black UC 900-180-O * >	(A9080-O)	Warm Red UC 900-404-O ■	(A9304-O)	Blossom UC 900-515-O ■*	(A9414-O)	Peacock Blue UC 900-645-O	(A9545-O)
Black UC 900-190-O * > LTR SF EZ HT	(A9090-O)	Pantone 1797 C UC 900-405-O ■+	(A9305-O)	Magenta UC 900-530-O EZ	(A9430-O)	Powder Blue UC 900-650-O	(A9550-O)
Luminous Yellow UC 900-202-O ■	(A9102-O)	Pantone Red 032 C UC 900-406-O ■*	(A9306-O)	Raspberry UC 900-535-O	(A9435-O)	Butterfly Blue UC 900-652-O	(A9552-O)
Butter UC 900-205-O ■	(A9105-O)	Real Red UC 900-417-O	(A9317-O)	Plum UC 900-540-O	(A9440-O)	Medium Blue UC 900-655-O	(A9555-O)
Pantone Process Yellow C UC 900-206-O ■*	(A9106-O)	Luminous Red UC 900-418-O ■	(A9318-O)	Deep Purple UC 900-550-O	(A9550-O)	Pantone 292 C UC 900-657-O ■+	(A9557-O)
Pantone 109 C UC 900-216-O ■*	(A9113-O)	Pantone 485 C UC 900-421-O ■*	(A9321-O)	Purple UC 900-565-O *	(A9565-O)	Pantone 293 C UC 900-659-O ■+	(A9559-O)
Canary Yellow UC 900-220-O * LTR SF EZ	(A9120-O)	Tomato Red UC 900-425-O * LTR EZ	(A9325-O)	Lavender UC 900-575-O	(A9575-O)	Intense Blue UC 900-665-O * LTR	(A9565-O)
Medium Yellow UC 900-230-O * ■	(A9130-O)	Cardinal Red UC 900-430-O * LTR SF EZ	(A9330-O)	Copenhagen UC 900-605-O	(A9505-O)	Vivid Blue UC 900-670-O * LTR EZ	(A9570-O)
Sunflower Yellow UC 900-240-O * LTR EZ	(A9140-O)	Fire Red UC 900-445-O * ■	(A9345-O)	Cadet Blue UC 900-615-O	(A9515-O)	Interstate Blue UC 900-675-O	(A9575-O)
Dark Yellow UC 900-250-O *	(A9150-O)	Dark Red UC 900-450-O LTR	(A9350-O)	Shadow Blue UC 900-620-O	(A9520-O)	Pantone 300 C UC 900-678-O ■+	(A9578-O)

Colors shown are ink reproductions and may vary from actual vinyl color.  
Please refer to Avery's color chart for accurate colors.



Master Distributors of SIGN and AWNING Materials & Equipment

Brooklyn Branch 718.399.3333  
Upstate NY & NJ Toll Free 1.800.246.8233

## 900 Supercast Opaque



Pantone Reflex Blue C UC 900-679-O ■+	(A9579-O)	Vibrant Green UC 900-755-O *■	(A9655-O)	Dark Gray UC 900-855-O LTR	(A9055-O)
Sapphire Blue UC 900-680-O LTR SF EZ	(A9580-O)	Apple Green UC 900-760-O *	(A9660-O)	Med. Marine Gray UC 900-860-O	(A9060-O)
Pantone Process Blue C UC 900-682-O ■+	(A9582-O)	Olive Green UC 900-765-O	(A9665-O)	Pantone 877 C UC 900-869-O ■*	(A9069-O)
Light Navy UC 900-690-O *	(A9590-O)	Kelly Green UC 900-770-O *	(A9670-O)	Parchment UC 900-905-O	(A9205-O)
Dark Blue UC 900-695-O *	(A9595-O)	Grow Green UC 900-772-O	(A9672-O)	Almond UC 900-910-O	(A9210-O)
Dark Navy Blue UC 900-697-O *	(A9597-O)	Bright Green UC 900-775-O *	(A9675-O)	Beige UC 900-920-O *	(A9220-O)
Dark Aqua UC 900-705-O	(A9605-O)	Forest Green UC 900-785-O *	(A9685-O)	Dark Beige UC 900-921-O	(A9230-O)
Light Sage UC 900-709-O	(A9609-O)	Deep Green UC 900-790-O *	(A9690-O)	Putty UC 900-935-O	(A9235-O)
Spectra Everglade UC 900-710-O	(A9610-O)	Dark Green UC 900-793-O * LTR	(A9693-O)	Camel UC 900-940-O	(A9240-O)
Real Teal UC 900-715-O	(A9615-O)	Polo Green UC 900-795-O	(A9695-O)	Pantone 466 C UC 900-952-O ■+	(A9252-O)
Teal UC 900-720-O *	(A9620-O)	Pewter UC 900-804-O	(A9050-O)	Terra Cotta UC 900-960-O	(A9260-O)
Pantone 354 C UC 900-726-O ■+	(A9626-O)	Light Gray UC 900-810-O	(A9010-O)	Sandstone UC 900-965-O	(A9265-O)
Dark Teal UC 900-730-O *	(A9630-O)	Palm Oyster UC 900-820-O	(A9020-O)	Buckskin UC 900-970-O	(A9270-O)
Lime Aid UC 900-732-O	(A9632-O)	Light Ash Gray UC 900-825-O	(A9025-O)	Cocoa UC 900-978-O	(A9278-O)
Aquamarine UC 900-733-O	(A9633-O)	Slate Gray UC 900-830-O	(A9030-O)	Brown UC 900-995-O *	(A9295-O)
Pantone 375 C UC 900-734-O ■+	(A9634-O)	Medium Gray UC 900-835-O *	(A9035-O)		



Colors shown are ink reproductions and may vary from actual vinyl color.  
Please refer to Avery's color chart for accurate colors.



Website [www.sfsupplies.com](http://www.sfsupplies.com)  
Email [sales@sfsupplies.com](mailto:sales@sfsupplies.com)  
Toll Free Fax 888.399.3375

Farmingdale Branch 631.420.4400  
Long Island Toll Free 1.888.399.1113

### 800 Ultimate Cast Translucent

#### UC 900 Ultimate Cast Translucent

51 translucent colors, including matches of Pantone's most-specified colors for backlit signage. Custom colors available.

<b>Film Type</b>	Cast vinyl
<b>Thickness</b>	2.0 mil
<b>Adhesive</b>	Permanent
<b>Liner</b>	Kraft
<b>Conformability</b>	Flat, simple curves, compound curves
<b>Converting</b>	CAS, thermal transfer, thermo forming
<b>Durability</b>	Up to 9 years
<b>Gloss</b>	30

#### SIZE

15" x 10 yds.
15" x 50 yds.
24" x 10 yds.
24" x 50 yds.
30" x 10 yds.
30" x 50 yds.
36" x 50 yds.*
48" x 10 yds.
48" x 50 yds.
60" x 50 yds.*

\* Available only in colors with "\*" symbol



White UC 900-101-T *	(A9001-T)	Pantone 200 C UC 900-427-T *	(A9327-T)	Cobalt Blue UC 900-686-T * *	(A9586-T)
Pantone Process Black C UC 900-181-T *	(A9081-T)	Cardinal Red UC 900-430-T	(A9330-T)	Pantone 281 C UC 900-685-T *	(A9588-T)
Pantone 412 C UC 900-198-T	(A9298-T)	Red UC 900-440-T * *	(A9340-T)	Twilight Blue UC 900-691-T *	(A9591-T)
Pantone 012 C UC 900-211-T *	(A9111-T)	Poinsettia UC 900-443-T *	(A9343-T)	Real Blue UC 900-692-T	(A9592-T)
Pantone 109 C UC 900-216-T *	(A9113-T)	Pantone 188 C UC 900-468-T *	(A9368-T)	Pantone 2747 C UC 900-693-T *	(A9593-T)
Pantone 116 C UC 900-214-T *	(A9114-T)	Burgundy UC 900-470-T * *	(A9370-T)	Pantone 321 C UC 900-619-T *	(A9619-T)
Pantone 1235 C UC 900-243-T *	(A9143-T)	Pantone 214 C UC 900-516-T *	(A9416-T)	Pantone 322 C UC 900-722-T *	(A9622-T)
Pantone 1655 C UC 900-361-T *	(A9161-T)	Pantone 2622 C UC 900-546-T *	(A9446-T)	Pantone 354 C UC 900-726-T *	(A9626-T)
Orange UC 900-360-T	(A9180-T)	Pantone 266 C UC 900-560-T *	(A9460-T)	Pantone 375 C UC 900-734-T *	(A9634-T)
Pantone 7500 C UC 900-218-T *	(A9217-T)	Pantone 274 C UC 900-667-T *	(A9467-T)	Real Green UC 900-741-T	(A9641-T)
Vivid Gold UC 900-254-T ▲	(A9248-T)	Pantone 277 C UC 900-602-T *	(A9502-T)	Pantone 355 C UC 900-762-T *	(A9662-T)
Pantone 155 C UC 900-951-T *	(A9251-T)	Pantone 279 C UC 900-603-T *	(A9503-T)	Pantone 7483 UC 900-776-T *	(A9676-T)
Pantone 466 C UC 900-952-T *	(A9252-T)	Pantone 285 C UC 900-626-T *	(A9526-T)	Pantone 349 C UC 900-783-T *	(A9683-T)
Pantone 4495 C UC 900-275-T *	(A9275-T)	Pantone 290 C UC 900-556-T *	(A9556-T)	Holly Green UC 900-792-T * *	(A9692-T)
Pantone 186 C UC 900-408-T	(A9308-T)	Pantone 3005 C UC 900-661-T *	(A9561-T)	Pantone 427 C UC 900-811-T	(A9011-T)
Pantone 485 C UC 900-421-T *	(A9316-T)	Pantone 2945 C UC 900-668-T * *	(A9566-T)	Pantone 430 C UC 900-837-T	(A9047-T)
Light Tomato Red UC 900-424-T	(A9324-T)	Pantone 288C UC 900-684-T * *	(A9584-T)	Pantone 877 C UC 900-869-T ▲	(A9069-T)

Colors shown are ink reproductions and may vary from actual vinyl color. Please refer to Avery's color chart for accurate colors.

#### UC 900 Light Control Films



White 30% Diffuser UC 900-147-S	SIZE	
(A5847-S)	15" x 10 yds.	\$74.75
	15" x 50 yds.	\$307.55
	24" x 10 yds.	\$119.55
	24" x 50 yds.	\$470.70
White 60% Diffuser UC 900-148-S	30" x 10 yds.	\$149.45
(A5848-S)	30" x 50 yds.	\$615.50
	48" x 10 yds.	\$239.10
	48" x 50 yds.	\$941.40
White Blockout UC 900-151-S	SIZE	
(A5851-S)	15" x 10 yds.	\$87.05
	15" x 50 yds.	\$356.40
	24" x 10 yds.	\$139.30
Black Blockout UC 900-152-S	24" x 50 yds.	\$548.30
(A5852-S)	30" x 10 yds.	\$174.10
	30" x 50 yds.	\$712.75
	48" x 10 yds.	\$278.55
	48" x 50 yds.	\$1096.55



Master Distributors of SIGN and AWNING Materials & Equipment

Brooklyn Branch 718.399.3333  
Upstate NY & NJ Toll Free 1.800.246.8233

## 800 PR Translucent

### PR 800 Premium Cast Translucent

Cost-effective intermediate translucent vinyl film in 18 colors.



Film Type	Cast vinyl
Adhesive	Permanent
Liner	Kraft
Conformability	Flat, simple curves
Converting	CAS, thermal transfer
Durability	Up to 6 years
Gloss	30

**SIZE**

- 15" x 10 yds.
- 15" x 50 yds.
- 24" x 10 yds.
- 24" x 50 yds.
- 30" x 10 yds.
- 30" x 50 yds.
- 48" x 10 yds.
- 48" x 50 yds.

White PR 800-101-T	(A6001-T)
Black PR 800-190-T	(A6090-T)
Primrose Yellow PR 800-210-T	(A6110-T)
Sunflower Yellow PR 800-240-T	(A6140-T)
Pumpkin Orange PR 800-363-T	(A6163-T)
Cardinal Red PR 800-430-T	(A6330-T)
Red PR 800-440-T	(A6340-T)
Wine Red PR 800-471-T	(A6371-T)
Bright Blue PR 800-646-T	(A6567-T)
Sultan Blue PR 800-672-T	(A6572-T)
Ultra Marine Blue PR 800-674-T	(A6574-T)
Royal Blue PR 800-683-T	(A6583-T)
Twilight Blue PR 800-691-T	(A6591-T)
Tidewater PR 800-707-T	(A6607-T)
Green Yellow PR 800-761-T	(A6662-T)
Medium Green PR 800-781-T	(A6781-T)
Bottle Green PR 800-782-T	(A6682-T)
Rust Brown PR 800-996-T	(A6280-T)

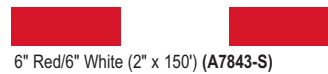
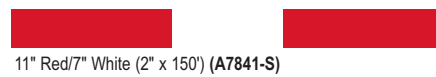
## High Visibility / Reflective Film



### V-5720 High Visibility Conspicuity Tape

Highly visible safety markings for school buses and truck trailers. Exceeds FMUSS 108 requirement.

Type	Metallized prismatic
Adhesive	Permanent
Liner	Clear synthetic
Conformability	Flat
Durability	Up to 7 years



### V-9701 Yellow Conspicuity Tape





## High Visibility / Reflective Film

## High Visibility / Reflective Film

### HV 1100 High Visibility Reflective

A cost-effective intermediate reflective film in 7 colors for short-term signage.



Film Type	Glass bead retroreflective
Thickness	4.5 mil
Adhesive	Permanent
Liner	Sta-Flat™
Conformability	Flat
Converting	CAS
Durability	Up to 3 years

### HV 1200 (A7) High Visibility Reflective

The industry's broadest line of high-performance reflective films in 17 colors.



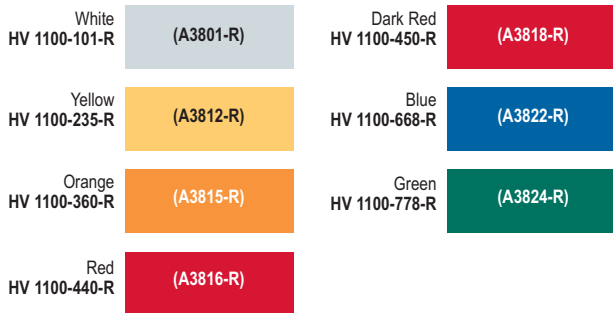
Film Type	Glass bead retroreflective
Thickness	5.0 mil
Adhesive	Permanent
Liner	Sta-Flat™
Conformability	Rivets/corrugations, compound curves
Converting	CAS, screen print, thermal transfer
Durability	Up to 7 years



Avery Dennison  
**EcoFriendly**

SIZE
15" x 10 yds.
15" x 50 yds.
24" x 10 yds.
24" x 50 yds.
30" x 10 yds.
30" x 50 yds.
48" x 10 yds.
48" x 50 yds.

SIZE
15" x 10 yds.
15" x 50 yds.
24" x 10 yds.
24" x 50 yds.
30" x 10 yds.
30" x 50 yds.
30" x 50 yds. Unpunched
48" x 10 yds.
48" x 50 yds.



HV 1200 reflective films now feature the five most popular colors (white, black, red, blue and yellow) with **Easy Apply RS™** technology



Colors shown are ink reproductions and may vary from actual vinyl color. Please refer to Avery's color chart for accurate colors.



Master Distributors of SIGN and  
AWNING Materials & Equipment

Brooklyn Branch 718.399.3333  
Upstate NY & NJ Toll Free 1.800.246.8233

### Ultimate Cast Metallics

#### UC 900 Metallic Ultimate Cast Metallics

High-gloss, premium metallic cast film in 29 colors – with vinyl to the edge. Custom colors available.



Film Type	Cast vinyl	SIZE
Adhesive	Permanent	15" x 10 yds.
Liner	Kraft	15" x 50 yds.
Conformability	Rivets, compound curves	24" x 10 yds.
		24" x 50 yds.
Converting	CAS, thermal transfer, screen	30" x 10 yds.
		30" x 50 yds.
Durability	Up to 7 years	48" x 10 yds.
		48" x 50 yds.
Gloss	90	

Black UC 900-190-M	(A7711-M)	Royal Blue UC 900-683-M	(A7749-M)
Champagne Mist UC 900-207-M	(A5720-M)	Dark Teal UC 900-730-M	(A7767-M)
Bright Gold UC 900-213-M	(A3713-M)	Hunter Green UC 900-779-M	(A7779-M)
Gold UC 900-215-M	(A3715-M)	Pine Green UC 900-784-M	(A7772-M)
Light Gold UC 900-217-M	(A3717-M)	Silver UC 900-801-M	(A5701-M)
Red UC 900-440-M	(A7738-M)	Pewter UC 900-804-M	(A7704-M)
Autumn Maple UC 900-455-M	(A7740-M)	Charcoal UC 900-805-M	(A7705-M)
Purple UC 900-565-M	(A7760-M)	Gunmetal UC 900-806-M	(A7706-M)
Mist Blue UC 900-641-M	(A7742-M)	Medium Charcoal UC 900-808-M	(A7708-M)
Sea Blue UC 900-644-M	(A7744-M)	Dark Charcoal UC 900-809-M	(A7709-M)
Bright Blue UC 900-646-M	(A7746-M)	Light Briar Brown UC 900-923-M	(A7723-M)
Electric Blue UC 900-647-M	(A7747-M)	Antique Bronze UC 900-928-M	(A5728-M)
Grand Blue UC 900-651-M	(A7751-M)	Bronze UC 900-930-M	(A3730-M)
Dark Royal Blue UC 900-653-M	(A7753-M)	Copper UC 900-932-M	(A5732-M)

### Ultimate Cast Ultra Metallics

#### UC 900 Ultra Metallic Ultimate Cast Ultra Metallics

Brilliant metallic cast vinyl film in 10 colors – with vinyl to the edge. Custom colors available.



Film Type	Cast vinyl
Adhesive	Permanent
Liner	Kraft
Conformability	Flat, simple curves
Converting	CAS, thermal transfer
Durability	Up to 5 years
Gloss	90

SIZE
15" x 10 yds.
15" x 50 yds.
24" x 10 yds.
24" x 50 yds.
30" x 10 yds.
30" x 50 yds.
48" x 10 yds.
48" x 50 yds.



Ultra Black UC 900-195-M	(A5778-M)	Ultra Amethyst UC 900-586-M	(A5786-M)
Ultra Gold UC 900-219-M	(A5779-M)	Ultra Blue UC 900-688-M	(A5788-M)
Ultra Red UC 900-481-M	(A5781-M)	Ultra Cobalt UC 900-694-M	(A5790-M)
Ultra Rosa Quartz UC 900-585-M	(A5785-M)	Ultra Beryl UC 900-791-M	(A5791-M)
		Ultra Silver UC 900-877-M	(A5777-M)

White Pearlescent UC 900-101-S	(A5827-S)
--------------------------------	-----------

White Sparkle UC 900-160-S	(A3860-S)
----------------------------	-----------

SIZE
15" x 10 yds.
15" x 50 yds.
24" x 10 yds.
24" x 50 yds.
30" x 10 yds.
30" x 50 yds.
48" x 10 yds.
48" x 50 yds.

SIZE
15" x 10 yds.
15" x 50 yds.
24" x 10 yds.
24" x 50 yds.
30" x 10 yds.
48" x 10 yds.
48" x 50 yds.

Colors shown are ink reproductions and may vary from actual vinyl color. Please refer to Avery's color chart for accurate colors.



Website [www.sfsupplies.com](http://www.sfsupplies.com)  
 Email [sales@sfsupplies.com](mailto:sales@sfsupplies.com)  
 Toll Free Fax 888.399.3375

Farmingdale Branch 631.420.4400  
 Long Island Toll Free 1.888.399.1113

### Leaf



Gold Leaf  
SF 100-264-S



(A5864-S)

Silver Leaf  
SF 100-863-S



(A5863-S)

**SIZE**

- 15" x 10 yds.
- 15" x 50 yds.
- 24" x 10 yds.
- 24" x 50 yds.
- 30" x 10 yds.
- 30" x 50 yds.
- 48" x 10 yds.
- 48" x 50 yds.

Florentine  
Gold Leaf  
SF 100-265-S



(A2864-S)

Florentine  
Silver Leaf  
SF 100-864-S



(A5863-S)

Hammered  
Gold Leaf  
SF 100-271-S



(A2871-S)

Hammered  
Silver Leaf  
SF 100-865-S



(A2870-S)

**SIZE**

- 15" x 10 yds.
- 15" x 50 yds.
- 24" x 10 yds.
- 24" x 50 yds.

### Holographic

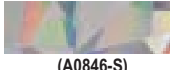


Confetti  
SF 100-839-S  
Available 24" only



(A0839-S)

Kaleidoscope  
SF 100-847-S



(A0846-S)

**SIZE**

- 15" x 10 yds.
- 15" x 50 yds.
- 24" x 10 yds.
- 24" x 50 yds.
- 30" x 10 yds.
- 30" x 50 yds.

### Metallized Polyester

Brushed Chrome  
SF 100-840-S



(A1840-S)

**SIZE**

- 15" x 10 yds.
- 15" x 50 yds.
- 24" x 10 yds.
- 24" x 50 yds.
- 30" x 10 yds.
- 30" x 50 yds.
- 36" x 50 yds.
- 48" x 10 yds.
- 48" x 50 yds.
- 60" x 10 yds.
- 60" x 50 yds.

Brushed Gold  
SF 100-242-S



(A1842-S)

**SIZE**

- 15" x 10 yds.
- 15" x 50 yds.
- 24" x 10 yds.
- 24" x 50 yds.
- 30" x 10 yds.
- 30" x 50 yds.
- 36" x 50 yds.
- 60" x 10 yds.
- 60" x 50 yds.

Chrome Mirror  
SF 100-846-S

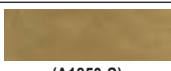


(A1846-S)

**SIZE**

- 15" x 10 yds.
- 15" x 50 yds.
- 24" x 10 yds.
- 24" x 50 yds.
- 30" x 10 yds.
- 30" x 50 yds.
- 36" x 50 yds.
- 48" x 10 yds.
- 48" x 50 yds.
- 60" x 10 yds.
- 60" x 50 yds.

Double Gold  
SF 100-247-S



(A1850-S)

**SIZE**

- 15" x 10 yds.
- 15" x 50 yds.
- 24" x 10 yds.
- 24" x 50 yds.
- 30" x 10 yds.
- 30" x 50 yds.
- 48" x 10 yds.
- 48" x 50 yds.



Gold Mirror  
SF 100-248-S



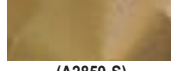
(A1848-S)

**SIZE**

- 15" x 10 yds.
- 15" x 50 yds.
- 24" x 10 yds.
- 24" x 50 yds.
- 30" x 10 yds.
- 30" x 50 yds.
- 48" x 10 yds.
- 48" x 50 yds.
- 60" x 10 yds.
- 60" x 50 yds.

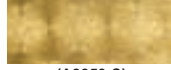
### Metallized Vinyl

Engine Turn Gold  
SF 100-259-S



(A2859-S)

Small Engine Turn  
SF 100-285-S



(A2858-S)

**SIZE**

- 15" x 10 yds.
- 15" x 50 yds.
- 24" x 10 yds.
- 24" x 50 yds.
- 30" x 10 yds.
- 30" x 50 yds.
- 48" x 10 yds.
- 48" x 50 yds.

Diamond Plate  
SF 100-891-S

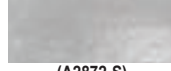


(A2891-S)

**SIZE**

- 15" x 10 yds.
- 15" x 50 yds.
- 24" x 10 yds.
- 24" x 50 yds.

Shimmer  
SF 100-872-S



(A2872-S)

Silver Illusion  
SF 100-874-S



(A2874-S)

**SIZE**

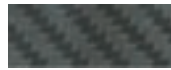
- 15" x 10 yds.
- 15" x 50 yds.
- 24" x 10 yds.
- 24" x 50 yds.

Silver  
Carbon Weave  
SF 100-875-S



(A3875-S)

Black  
Carbon Weave  
SF 100-174-S



(A3874-S)

**SIZE**

- 15" x 10 yds.
- 15" x 50 yds.
- 24" x 10 yds.
- 24" x 50 yds.

### Dry Erase



Dry Erase Vinyl  
SF 100-150-S



(A0850-S)


**SIZE**


- 15" x 10 yds.
- 15" x 50 yds.
- 24" x 10 yds.
- 24" x 50 yds.
- 30" x 10 yds.
- 30" x 50 yds.
- 48" x 10 yds.
- 48" x 50 yds.


## Fluorescent





Recommended for indoor use only.

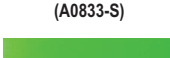
- 


Yellow Fluorescent  
SF 100-229-S  
☼ ■ (A0829-S)
- 

Orange Fluorescent  
SF 100-330-S  
☼ ■ (A0830-S)
- 

Red Fluorescent  
SF 100-431-S  
☼ ■ (A0831-S)
- 

Pink Fluorescent  
SF 100-532-S  
☼ ■ (A0832-S)
- 

Blue Fluorescent  
SF 100-631-S  
☼ ■ (A0833-S)
- 

Green Fluorescent  
SF 100-735-S  
☼ ■ (A0834-S)
- 

Magenta Fluorescent  
SF 100-534-S  
☼ ■ (A0835-S)

SIZE
15" x 10 yds.
15" x 50 yds.
24" x 10 yds.
24" x 50 yds.
30" x 10 yds.
30" x 50 yds.
48" x 10 yds.
48" x 50 yds.

## True Shadow™



True Shadow  
SF 100-803-S (A7840-S)

SIZE
15" x 10 yds.
15" x 50 yds.
24" x 10 yds.
24" x 50 yds.
30" x 10 yds.
30" x 50 yds.

## Paint Mask



White Paint Mask  
SF 100-128-S (A1828-S)

Yellow Paint Mask  
SF 100-230-S (A1829-S)

SIZE
15" x 10 yds.
15" x 50 yds.
20" x 50 yds.
24" x 10 yds.
24" x 50 yds.
30" x 10 yds.
30" x 50 yds.
30" x 50 yds. (unpunched)
36" x 50 yds.
48" x 10 yds.
48" x 50 yds.
60" x 50 yds.

High Bake  
Yellow Paint Mask  
SF 100-235-S (A1830-S)

SIZE
15" x 50 yds.
30" x 50 yds.
48" x 50 yds.
60" x 50 yds.

## Static Cling



Static Cling White  
SF 100-155-S (Sample Provided Upon Request) (A0855-S)

Static Cling Clear  
SF 100-158-S (Sample Provided Upon Request) (A0858-S)

SIZE
15" x 10 yds.
15" x 50 yds.
24" x 10 yds.
24" x 50 yds.
30" x 10 yds.
30" x 50 yds.
48" x 10 yds.
48" x 50 yds.

## Ultra Clear Polyester Film



Ultra Clear  
SF 100-103-S (A1862-S)

SIZE
48" x 50 yds.
54" x 50 yds.

## Perforated Window Film



Perforated  
Window Film  
SF 100-101-S (A1835-S)

SIZE
15" x 10 yds.
15" x 50 yds.
30" x 10 yds.
30" x 50 yds.

## Chrome Conform



Mirror-like finish delivers a true chrome look for vehicle accents. See page 7 for more details.

Chrome Conform  
SF 1843-S

SIZE
48" x 10 yds.
48" x 25 yds.

## Printed Film



Black Carbon Farber  
SF 100-134-S (A3834-S)

Bravo Burl  
SF 100-945-S (A2845-S)

Cheyenne Teak  
SF 100-946-S (A2846-S)

SIZE
15" x 10 yds.
15" x 50 yds.
30" x 10 yds.
30" x 50 yds.

## Glow-in-the-Dark



Glow-in-the-Dark  
SF 100-120-S (Sample Provided Upon Request) (A0820-S)

SIZE
15" x 10 yds.
15" x 50 yds.
24" x 10 yds.
24" x 50 yds.
30" x 10 yds.
30" x 50 yds.

## EtchMark



Etchmark™  
UC 900-861-W (A5861-S)

SIZE
15" x 10 yds.
15" x 50 yds.
24" x 10 yds.
24" x 50 yds.
30" x 10 yds.
30" x 50 yds.
30" x 10 yds. (unpunched)
30" x 50 yds. (unpunched)
36" x 50 yds.
48" x 10 yds.
48" x 50 yds.
60" x 10 yds.
60" x 50 yds.

Frosted Sparkle  
UC 900-862-W (A5862-S)

SIZE
15" x 10 yds.
15" x 50 yds.
24" x 10 yds.
24" x 50 yds.
30" x 10 yds.
30" x 50 yds.
48" x 10 yds.
48" x 50 yds.



## 22K Gold Vinyl



**No other sign making material adds value to signage like gold!**

SignGold is used around the world to create beautiful graphics, signage and vehicle lettering, and has given thousands of sign professionals, just like you, the ability to offer “gold leaf” services, without the time and cost of traditional gilding.

SignGold cuts, weeds and applies much like any other high performance vinyl. At only 1 mil thick it not only requires no extra blade pressure when cutting, but will actually conform to rivets and other surface irregularities better than most premium vinyls...and 22 karat gold will not fade!

Fully compatible with other high performance vinyls, your projects become designed of lasting beauty, with SignGold's 10-14 year outdoor life, graffiti, stain and salt water resistance and UV protection.

**The 15" comes punched and the 24" Unpunched.**



*Also available SOLGold inkjet printable 23.5K gold vinyl. See page 21*

### 22K Gold Striping

SKU	SIZE
<b>Florentine Swirl Striping 50' Rolls</b>	
SG1025XFS	1/4" x 50'
SG1050XFS	1/2" x 50'
SG1100XFS	1" x 50'
<b>Florentine Striping With Black Border</b>	
SG1F55BB	1/2" x 50'
<b>Satin Surface Striping 50' Rolls</b>	
SG1025XSS	1/4" x 50'
SG1050XSS	1/2" x 50'
SG1100XSS	1" x 50'
<b>Satin Surface Double Striping 150' Roll</b>	
SG1316YSS	1/16" 150'
SG1516YSS	1/8" 150'
<b>Small Engine Turn Striping 50' Rolls</b>	
SG1SET050	1/2" x 50'
SG1SET100	1" x 50'
<b>Large Engine Turn Striping 50' Rolls</b>	
SG1LET050	1/2" x 50'
SG1LET100	1" x 50'
<b>Large Engine Turn Striping with Black Border</b>	
SG1LET5BB	1/2" x 50'

### 22K Gold Florentine Swirl

SKU	SIZE
<b>Florentine Swirl 15"</b>	
SG1FS02	15" x 2 yds.
SG1FS05	15" x 5 yds.
SG1FS10	15" x 10 yds.
<b>Florentine Swirl 24"</b>	
SG1FS42	24" x 2 yds.
SG1FS45	24" x 5 yds.
SG1FS50	24" x 10 yds.
<b>Florentine Swirl 15"</b>	
Thermal Printable for Gerber Edge	
SG1FSP02	15" x 2 yds.
SG1FSP05	15" x 5 yds.
SG1FSP10	15" x 10 yds.
<b>*Silver Florentine 15"</b>	
SG1SFL02	15" x 2 yds.
SG1SFL05	15" x 5 yds.
SG1SFL10	15" x 10 yds.

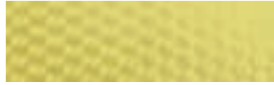
### 22K Gold Satin Surface

SKU	SIZE
<b>Satin Surface 15"</b>	
SG1SS02	15" x 2 yds.
SG1SS05	15" x 5 yds.
SG1SS10	15" x 10 yds.
<b>Satin Surface 24"</b>	
SG1SS42	24" x 2 yds.
SG1SS45	24" x 5 yds.
SG1SS50	24" x 10 yds.
<b>Satin Surface 15"</b>	
Thermal Printable for Gerber Edge	
SG1SSP02	15" x 2 yds.
SG1SSP05	15" x 5 yds.
SG1SSP10	15" x 10 yds.
<b>*Silver Satin Surface 15"</b>	
SG1SSS02	15" x 2 yds.
SG1SSS05	15" x 5 yds.
SG1SSS10	15" x 10 yds.

\*Please note that all genuine silver films must be applied dry and edge sealed. Signgold's Silver Leaf products are not recommended for outdoor use.



## 22K Gold Vinyl



### 22K Gold Small Engine Turned

SKU	SIZE
<b>Small Engine Turn 15"</b>	
SG1SET02	15" x 2 yds.
SG1SET05	15" x 5 yds.
SG1SET10	15" x 10 yds.
<b>Small Engine Turn 15"</b>	
Thermal Printable for Gerber Edge	
SG1SETP02	15" x 2 yds.
SG1SETP05	15" x 5 yds.
SG1SETP10	15" x 10 yds.
<b>*Silver Small Engine Turn 15"</b>	
SG1SSET02	15" x 2 yds.
SG1SSET05	15" x 5 yds.
SG1SSET10	15" x 10 yds.



### 22K Gold Large Engine Turned

SKU	SIZE
<b>Large Engine Turn 15"</b>	
SG1LET02	15" x 2 yds.
SG1LET05	15" x 5 yds.
SG1LET10	15" x 10 yds.
<b>Large Engine Turn 24"</b>	
SG1LET42	24" x 2 yds.
SG1LET45	24" x 5 yds.
SG1LET50	24" x 10 yds.
<b>Large Engine Turn 15"</b>	
Thermal Printable for Gerber Edge	
SG1LETP02	15" x 2 yds.
SG1LETP05	15" x 5 yds.
SG1LETP10	15" x 10 yds.
<b>*Silver Large Engine Turn 15"</b>	
SG1SLET02	15" x 2 yds.
SG1SLET05	15" x 5 yds.
SG1SLET10	15" x 10 yds.



### 22K Gold XLarge Engine Turned

SKU	SIZE
<b>Extra Large Engine Turn 15"</b>	
SG1XLET02	15" x 2 yds.
SG1XLET05	15" x 5 yds.
SG1XLET10	15" x 10 yds.
<b>Extra Large Engine Turn 24"</b>	
SG1XLET42	24" x 2 yds.
SG1XLET45	24" x 5 yds.
SG1XLET50	24" x 10 yds.
<b>Extra Large Engine Turn 15"</b>	
Thermal Printable for Gerber Edge	
SG1XLETP02	15" x 2 yds.
SG1XLETP05	15" x 5 yds.
SG1XLETP10	15" x 10 yds.
<b>*Silver X Large Engine Turn 15"</b>	
SG1SXLT02	15" x 2 yds.
SG1SXLT05	15" x 5 yds.
SG1SXLT10	15" x 10 yds.

### "Gilder's Gold" Large Engine Turn Gold

SKU	SIZE
SGYLET02	15" x 2 yds.
SGYLET05	15" x 5 yds.
SGYLET10	15" x 10 yds.
SGYLET42	24" x 2 yds.
SGYLET45	24" x 5 yds.
SGYLET50	24" x 10 yd

## Starter Kits



### Includes:

- 2 yards of genuine 22 karat gold vinyl
- "Working With Signgold" instructional CD
- Pricing & Profit guide
- POP retail counter display

### Vehicle Graphic Starter Kit



Art schilling's

#### "Vehicle Graphic" CD-ROME

SKU: SG99VGSP1

For Thermal Printing

SKU: SG19VGTP1

Featuring 200 original truck door layouts for nearly 70 common businesses

### Sign Design Starter Kit



Brian Briskie's

#### "A B C D Sign"

SKU: SG99SDSK2

For Thermal Printing

SKU: SG19SDTP2

Featuring instant layouts letting you combine over 200 elements to create over 6,500 designs

### "Best Of UK" Starter Kit



Nigel Eyden's

#### "Best of UK Signwriters" CD-ROME

SKU: SG99UKSK3

For Thermal Printing

SKU: SG19UKTP3

100 designs by one of England's premier sign makers

### "Fire Truck" Starter Kit



Art schilling's

#### "So You Want To Letter A Fire Truck" CD-ROME

SKU: SG99FKK4

For Thermal Printing

SKU: SG19FTTP4

Ready to print and cut fire truck & emergency vehicles graphics

## VinylEfx Decorative Indoor Series

All decorative series vinyl are printable with thermal transfer, solvent, eco-solvent, UV screen and digital printers.

Decorative Series VinylEfx offer indefinite indoor life with proper care and handling. The exterior life is 6 to 12 months. The use of a UV protective clear coat of PSA overlaminating film typically extends outdoor durability. Decorative Series is not warranted for exterior applications. Film thickness is 2.8 mil.

**AVAILABLE SIZES:**

All patterns

24" x 10 yds., 24" x 50 yds.

Patterns marked with \* are also available in the following sizes

48" x 10 yds., 48" x 50 yds



### 1-3/8" Multi-Lens® Films



**SIZE**

- 24" x 10 yds.
- 24" x 50 yds.
- 48" x 10 yds.
- 48" x 50 yds.

- 7034 Gold
- 7032 Cherry Red
- 7036 Royal Blue
- 7033 Black (Galaxy)
- 7035 Raspberry

**SIZE**

- 24" x 10 yds.
- 24" x 50 yds.

### 1/4" Mosaic



7016 Silver

**SIZE**

- 24" x 10 yds.
- 24" x 50 yds.
- 48" x 10 yds.
- 48" x 50 yds.



7014 Cherry Red



7015 Fluorescent Green



7017 Gold



7018 Royal Blue

**SIZE**

- 24" x 10 yds.
- 24" x 50 yds.

### Diamond Plate



7009 Silver\*

**SIZE**

- 24" x 10 yds.
- 24" x 50 yds.
- 48" x 10 yds.
- 48" x 50 yds.

### Carbon Fibre



7020 Galaxy\*

**SIZE**

- 24" x 10 yds.
- 24" x 50 yds.
- 48" x 10 yds.
- 48" x 50 yds.

### Chrome Colors



7001 Silver\*

**SIZE**

- 24" x 10 yds.
- 24" x 50 yds.
- 48" x 10 yds.
- 48" x 50 yds.



7002 Gold\*

**SIZE**

- 24" x 10 yds.
- 24" x 50 yds.
- 48" x 10 yds.
- 48" x 50 yds.



7012 Cherry Red

**SIZE**

- 24" x 10 yds.
- 24" x 50 yds.

### Brite Overall



7011 Silver

**SIZE**

- 24" x 10 yds.
- 24" x 50 yds.
- 48" x 10 yds.
- 48" x 50 yds.

### Glow-in-The-Dark



7013 Safe-Glo®

**SIZE**

- 24" x 10 yds.
- 24" x 50 yds.

### Metal Flake



7021 Silver\*

**SIZE**

- 24" x 10 yds.
- 24" x 50 yds.
- 48" x 10 yds.
- 48" x 50 yds.



7022 Cherry Red



7023 Black (Galaxy)



7024 Gold



7025 Royal Blue

**SIZE**

- 24" x 10 yds.
- 24" x 50 yds.

### Florentine Leaf



7006 Gold

**SIZE**

- 24" x 10 yds.
- 24" x 50 yds.
- 48" x 10 yds.
- 48" x 50 yds.

### Fine Brush



7003 Brush Silver\*

**SIZE**

- 24" x 10 yds.
- 24" x 50 yds.
- 48" x 10 yds.
- 48" x 50 yds.



Master Distributors of SIGN and AWNING Materials & Equipment

Brooklyn Branch 718.399.3333  
Upstate NY & NJ Toll Free 1.800.246.8233

## VinylEfx Outdoor Durable Series



All Durable series vinyl are printable with thermal transfer, solvent, eco-solvent, UV screen and digital printers.



Outdoor Durable VinylEfx offer up to 5 years exterior life depending on environmental conditions, installation procedures and product suitability to the intended application. Durability may vary. Edge sealing is necessary for applications subject to demanding conditions, such as exposure to drastic weather or climate, marine or winter craft installations, etc. Edge sealing and applying a UV clear coat, or using a PSA UV overlaminating film provides added protection and enhances durability.



**AVAILABLE SIZES:**

All patterns

**15" x 10 yds.** (punched), **15" x 50 yds.** (punched), **24" x 10 yds.**, **24" x 50 yds.**

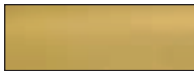
Patterns marked with ~ are also available in the following sizes: **30" x 10 yds.**, **30" x 50 yds**

Patterns marked with \* are also available in the following sizes: **48" x 10 yds.**, **48" x 50 yds**

SKU DEF9 \_ \_ \_ (add item number)



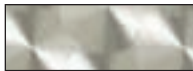
9011 Bright Overall



9002 Smooth Gold\*



9006 Florentine Leaf Gold



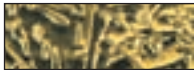
9007 Lg. Engine Turn Silver\*



9019 Carbon Fibre Black



9003 Fine Brush Silver~



9010 Hammered Leaf Gold



9008 Lg. Engine Turn Gold\*



9001 Smooth Silver~



9004 Fine Brush Gold\*



9009 Diamond Plate Silver\*

**SIZE**

15" x 10 yds.

15" x 50 yds.

24" x 10 yds.

24" x 50 yds.

30" x 10 yds.

30" x 50 yds.

48" x 10 yds.

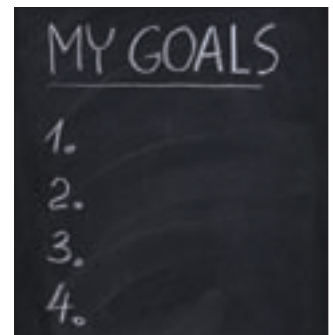
48" x 50 yds.



## Chalkboard Film

with Removable Adhesive, 6 mil

A 6 mil, non-PVC eco friendly chalkboard film, coated with a repositionable, removable adhesive. The grainy textured, slate gray film provides an exceptional finish for writing or drawing with chalk. Wipes clean with an eraser, damp towel or sponge. Easy application to flat, smooth painted drywall, cabinet doors or refrigerators. Removes easily with no adhesive residue.



**SIZE**

DRCHALK2410SGY

**SIZE**

24" x 10 yds.

DRCHALK2450SGY

24" x 50 yds.

DRCHALK4810SGY

48" x 10 yds.

DRCHALK4850SGY

48" x 50 yds.



Website [www.sfsupplies.com](http://www.sfsupplies.com)  
 Email [sales@sfsupplies.com](mailto:sales@sfsupplies.com)  
 Toll Free Fax 888.399.3375

Farmingdale Branch 631.420.4400  
 Long Island Toll Free 1.888.399.1113





# Index

Digital Media 5

Large Format Equipment 53

Engravers 71

Vinyl Cutters 75

Software 85

Textile Printing 93

Sign Vinyl 103

**Vinyl & Wrap Tools 121**

Application Tape.....122-125  
Vinyl & Media Racks.....126  
Application Tools .....127-134  
Accessories .....135  
Measuring Devices .....136

Substrates 137

Banner & Sign Display 141

# Application Tape

## VINYL & WRAP TOOLS

### High Tack General Purpose Application Tape

**SPECTRUM®**

#### General Purpose High Tack

Spectrum paper application tape takes the hassle and mess out of using transfer tapes. Tears cleanly with no stringy legging adhesive. If adhesive touches adhesive, Spectrum pulls apart easily, with no adhesive transfer. Spectrum also offers superior performance in wet applications, with no gluey mess and no time-consuming clean up.

- Easy to handle
- Forgiving when applying graphics
- Smooth release
- Tears easily with no legging
- No adhesive residue

Roll length is 300'



SKU	SIZE
VATSP1	1.25"
VATSP2	2"
VATSP3	3"
VATSP4	4"
VATSP5	5"
VATSP6	6"
VATSP7	7"
VATSP8	8"
VATSP9	9"
VATSP10	10"
VATSP11	11"
VATSP12	12"
VATSP14	14"
VATSP15	15"
VATSP16	16"
VATSP18	18"
VATSP20	20"
VATSP24	24"
VATSP30	30"
VATSP36	36"
VATSP48	48"
VATSP60	60"

#### General Purpose High Tack



High tack application tape for small and medium sized vinyl graphics. This is most popular with signmakers worldwide.

Roll length is 300'

SKU	SIZE
VATR1	1"
VATR2	2"
VATR3	3"
VATR4	4"
VATR5	5"
VATR6	6"
VATR7	7"
VATR8	8"
VATR9	9"
VATR10	10"
VATR11	11"
VATR12	12"
VATR14	14"
VATR15	15"
VATR16	16"
VATR18	18"
VATR20	20"
VATR24	24"
VATR30	30"
VATR36	36"
VATR48	48"
VATR60	60"

### Medium Tack

#### PerfectTear (GXP 550)



#### Medium-Tack Transfer Tape

SKU	SIZE
VATGXP55048	48" x 300'
VATGXP55060	60" x 300'

#### 4050



#### Medium-Tack Transfer Tape

Medium tack for transfer and premasking of mid-sized die cut or prespaced vinyl and printed graphics.

SKU	SIZE
VATR405036	36" x 300'

### Low Tack

#### PerfectTear (GXP 525)



#### Low-tack Paper Transfer Tape

A good premask for large vinyl graphics and large-format digital prints.

SKU	SIZE
VATGXP5251	1"
VATGXP5253	3"
VATGXP5256	6"
VATGXP5259	9"
VATGXP52512	12"
VATGXP52524	24"
VATGXP52548	48"
VATGXP52554	54"
VATGXP52560	60"



#### 4000

#### Low Tack Standard Grade

Designed for the protective masking of wide format digital graphics and large vinyl graphics.

- Protective tape for large wide format digital graphics and large vinyl graphics.

SKU	SIZE
VATR400048	48" x 300'

Available as special order.

### Super High Tack

#### GXP-695



#### Super High Tack Premium Paper Transfer Tape

An ultra high tack paper application tape for vinyl graphics used in sign making and surface protection. The product consists of a self-wound, standard grade Saturated backing coated with a specially formulated latex pressure sensitive adhesive.

SKU	SIZE
VATGXP69548	48"



Master Distributors of SIGN and AWNING Materials & Equipment

Brooklyn Branch 718.399.3333  
Upstate NY & NJ Toll Free 1.800.246.8233

# Application Tape

## VINYL & WRAP TOOLS

### High Tack Application Tape with RLA Liner



#### PerfectTear Plus™

(GXP 775)

High Tack with LFA Lay Flat Adhesive

Perfect for all-purpose sign shop applications. PefecTear Plus™ paper application tape, lay and stay flat.

- No curling edges.
- Stays flat for easy graphics application.
- Smooth release, even after storing RTAs.
- Tears easily with no legging.
- Sticks to slick silicone release liners.

#### 4075 RLA



High Tack with LFA Lay Flat Adhesive

High tack application tape for small and medium sized vinyl graphics. Stays flat for easy graphics application.

SKU	SIZE
VATR4075RLA1	1" x 300'
VATR4075RLA2	2" x 300'
VATR4075RLA3	3" x 300'
VATR4075RLA4	4" x 300'
VATR4075RLA5	5" x 300'
VATR4075RLA6	6" x 300'
VATR4075RLA7	7" x 300'
VATR4075RLA8	8" x 300'
VATR4075RLA9	9" x 300'
VATR4075RLA10	10" x 300'
VATR4075RLA11	11" x 300'
VATR4075RLA12	12" x 300'
VATR4075RLA14	14" x 300'
VATR4075RLA15	15" x 300'
VATR4075RLA16	16" x 300'
VATR4075RLA18	18" x 300'
VATR4075RLA20	20" x 300'
VATR4075RLA24	24" x 300'
VATR4075RLA30	30" x 300'
VATR4075RLA36	36" x 300'
VATR4075RLA48	48" x 300'
VATR4075RLA60	60" x 300'

Available as special order.

#### 592U



High Grade High Tack

High grade saturated paper backing with superior adhesive technology. Designed for use over ready-to-apply graphics or where large areas of exposed liner are present. This product offers superior adhesion to liner.

SKU	SIZE
VATTR592U2	2.25" x 300'
VATTR592U3	3.25" x 300'
VATTR592U4	4.25" x 300'
VATTR592U6	6.5" x 300'
VATTR592U8	8.5" x 300'
VATTR592U10	10.5" x 300'
VATTR592U12	12" x 300'
VATTR592U14	14" x 300'
VATTR592U15	15" x 300'
VATTR592U16	16" x 300'
VATTR592U18	18" x 300'
VATTR592U24	24" x 300'
VATTR592U30	30" x 300'
VATTR592U36	36" x 300'
VATTR592U48	48" x 300'
VATTR592U60	60" x 300'

### Low Tack w/RLA Liner

#### 4000 RLA



Low Tack Standard Grade

Designed for the protective masking of wide format digital graphics and large vinyl graphics.

- Protective tape for large wide format digital graphics and large vinyl graphics.

SKU	SIZE
VATR4000RLA48	48"

Special order, 3 day lead time.

### Medium Tack w/RLA Liner



#### PerfectTear Plus™

(GXP 750)

Medium Tack with LFA Lay Flat Adhesive

Perfect ...

PefecTear Plus™ paper application tape, lay and stay flat.

- No curling edges.
- Stays flat for easy graphics application.
- Smooth release, even after storing RTAs.
- Tears easily with no legging.
- Sticks to slick silicone release liners.

#### 582U



582U is a medium tack application tape workhorse for general use. Once a graphic is weeded, 582U adheres to areas of exposed liner and does not lift on the corners, tunnel or "dog ear". Rolled and stacked graphics remain smooth and ready for installation.

#### 4050 RLA



Medium-Tack Transfer Tape

Medium tack for transfer and premasking of mid-sized die cut or prespaced vinyl and printed graphics.

SKU	SIZE
VATR4050RLA36	36"
VATR4050RLA48	48"

Special order, 3 day lead time.



Website [www.sfsupplies.com](http://www.sfsupplies.com)  
 Email [sales@sfsupplies.com](mailto:sales@sfsupplies.com)  
 Toll Free Fax 888.399.3375

Farmingdale Branch 631.420.4400  
 Long Island Toll Free 1.888.399.1113



## Clear Application Tape



### PreView Plus™ Clear

(GFX 100)

Medium-tack with LFA Lay Flat Adhesive

A static free application film featuring exceptional clarity for easy registration of multiple colors or layers. Utilizing a rigid film stock, PreView Plus™ films lay flat for trouble-free shipping. When it comes to storage of taped vinyl, PreView Plus™ exhibits little or no adhesion growth and the unique surface accepts pen or pencil – allowing for marking lines, registration marks and written notes.

- See-through film allows precise registration
- Static-free for transfer ease
- Minimal errors in applying graphics

SKU	SIZE
VATGFX10048	48"

Available as special order.

### AT75 Clear

High Tack



AT75 features air-egress technology and works in wet applications. Deeply embossed surface allows the user to tear AT75 by hand, in a straight line, for easy dispensing. The rigid AT75 facstock prevents stretching and the inevitable misalignment problems.

SKU	SIZE
VATRAT754	4.25" x 300'
VATRAT756	6" x 300'
VATRAT758	8.5" x 300'
VATRAT7510	10.5" x 300'
VATRAT7512	12" x 300'
VATRAT7514	14" x 300'

### AT60 Clear

Matte Finish Clear Film



3.7mil matte rigid finish, medium tack adhesive designed for clean pick up and transfer performance on all brands of cast or calendared vinyl, small and medium sized lettering.

- Exceptional clarity to aid precise registration of multi-color overlays
- Rigid polypropylene film minimizes misalignment problems

SKU	SIZE
VATRAT60	48"

Available as special order.



### 1510 Clear

Medium Tack



1510 clear application tape facilitates drop shadows and has a frosted matte finish. Excellent for fine, detailed inlay or overlay decals and legends, or applications requiring precise registration.

SKU	SIZE
VATTR151016	16" x 300'
VATTR151018	18" x 300'
VATTR151024	24" x 300'
VATTR151030	30" x 300'

Available as special order.



### 1310 Ultra Clear

Medium Tack

TransferRite Ultra clear boasts a unique rubber-based adhesive system that provides superior adhesion to liner. The 4 mil polypropylene film offers improved clarity, dimensional stability and an adhesive system that will not haze vinyl.



SKU	SIZE
VATTR1310U2	2" x 300'
VATTR1310U4	4" x 300'
VATTR1310U6	6" x 300'
VATTR1310U8	8" x 300'
VATTR1310U10	10" x 300'
VATTR1310U12	12" x 300'
VATTR1310U14	14" x 300'
VATTR1310U15	15" x 300'
VATTR1310U18	18" x 300'
VATTR1310U20	20" x 300'
VATTR1310U24	24" x 300'
VATTR1310U30	30" x 300'
VATTR1310U48	48" x 300'
VATTR1310U60	60" x 300'



### 1310 Clear with Grid

Medium Tack



SKU	SIZE
VATTR1310GU6	6" x 300'
VATTR1310GU8	8" x 300'
VATTR1310GU12	12" x 300'
VATTR1310GU16	16" x 300'
VATTR1310GU24	24" x 300'
VATTR1310GU48	48" x 300'

## Application Tape Tool



### Application Tape Tool

The Quick & Easy Way To Apply Application-Tape To Vinyl - Flawlessly!

- Holds transfer tape straight and steady.
- Single shaft and double shaft models available.
- Guaranteed to save you time and material.
- Each shaft holds one or several tape sizes simultaneously.
- Made to fit standard 3" tape cores.
- 4 sizes to choose from: 16", 24", 36" and 48" width.
- No tools needed to change rolls of tape.
- Lifetime Warranty. All steel construction.

SKU	DESCRIPTION
VATTS16S	16" Single Shaft
VATTS16D	16" Double Shaft
VATTS24S	24" Single Shaft
VATTS24D	24" Double Shaft
VATTS36S	36" Single Shaft
VATTS36D	36" Double Shaft
VATTS48S	48" Single Shaft
VATTS48D	48" Double Shaft

## Application Tape for Digital Prints



### DigiMask®

Very Low lifting Power



An innovative film designed to protect digital graphics... and is the perfect choice for installing vehicle wraps! Even in hot weather applications, this specially-formulated film stays rigid to prevent stretching, which could result in misaligned graphic panels, yet can be forced to conform around tight fender wells and rivets. When DigiMask® is forced into indentations and around compound curves, it can stretch to more than 1000% elongation!

SKU	SIZE
DIGIMASK48300	48" x 300'
DIGIMASK54300	54" x 300'
DIGIMASK60300	60" x 300'

### DigiMask® Clear

Very Low lifting Power



DigiMask® Clear Surface Protection Film also allows for easy inspection of prints and precise registration of graphic panels during installation. The perfect choice for protecting digitally printed direct to substrate boards.



### DigiWrap™

Premium Paper (GXP900)

Make installations of digitally printed graphics and screen-printed substrates more manageable with this premier application tape. The premium weight paper prevents scratching and provides excellent stabilization for large-format graphics. Once applied, DigiWrap™ releases easily and cleanly from ink surfaces.

- Extra thick premium paper tape for handling large format graphics
- Superior adhesion to paper for better lay flat (LFA)

### Vinyl & Media Racks

#### Free Standing Vinyl Floor Rack

- Strong, bolt together construction
- Holds a total of 44 – 15" and 30" rolls
- Store and organize vinyl, masking tape, transfer tape and packing supplies
- 74"H X 32"W X 18.5"D
- Durable black powder coat finish



SKU: VRAFS

#### Chrome Plated Floor Stand

- Made of heavy gauge wire
- Holds 72 rolls of 3" core diameter material
- Holds up to 2000 pounds total
- Unit has 9 ball caster rollers



SKU: VRAFS7230

#### Floor Rack "Chrome Plated"



- Made of heavy gauge and constructed to hold up to 1000 pounds
- Holds 16 rolls of 2" or 3" core diameter material
- Durable enough to hold up to 72 inch wide material with ease
- Rack comes with 16 high impact plastic rings that prevent material damage while storing on the rack.
- Unit has 9 ball caster rollers to allow easy movement with the rack fully loaded

SKU: VRAFR1623

#### Wall Mount Vinyl Storage Rack

- Double welded loops and bolt together construction
- Holds a total of 16 – 15" & 30" rolls
- Pre drilled mounting holes
- 25.5" x 24.25" W x 15" D
- Durable black powder coat finish



SKU: VRAHD

#### Short Roll Wall Mount Vinyl Rack

- Light duty wall mount
- Holds a total of 16 – 15" rolls
- 1/4" round rod, welded construction
- Includes four adjustable hangers for mounting to wall
- 27.75" H x 21.75" W x 8" D



SKU: VRA

#### CA'Roll'Sel Rolling Roll Holder

- 300 lb. capacity
- Holds 7 rolls up to 7" diameter
- Rolls on 7 heavy duty casters
- Models for 2" and 3" cores



SKU	SIZE
VCRS2BK	for 2" core
VCRS3BK	for 3" core

### Media Accessories

#### Roller Tray



Designed to allow the rolling out of any width material up to 150 lbs. It can also be used as roll feed roller for sprocketed and nonsprocketed drum cutter/plotters.

Size: 6" x 22"

SKU: VRT

#### Media Roll Wraps



A safe and affordable way to organize and protect your expensive digital media.

- Keeps your media rolled tight by adjusting to the size of your media rolls.
- Does not leave any adhesive residue.
- Easy to label and keep track of your valuable digital media inventory.



SKU: DIGI-WRAP

### Squeegees

#### Plastic Squeegee

Regular white squeegee, helps eliminate bubbles.

Size: 4" x 2-3/4"

SKU: VBASQUEEGE



#### Blue Felt Squeegee

This squeegee with a soft, smooth felt edge protects the vinyl from scratches during application.

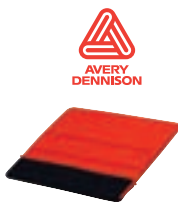
SKU: VAZ10585



#### Red Soft Felt Squeegee, 4"

This squeegee with a soft, smooth felt edge protects the vinyl from scratches during application.

SKU: VSQ4R



#### 100% Felt Squeegee

SKU: VAZ10595



#### 3M Nylon Squeegee

These gold colored squeegees made by 3M lasts much longer.

Size: 4" x 2-3/4"

SKU: VSQ4G



#### 4" Low Friction Felt Sleeve

Provides multiple clean new edge surfaces by simply rotating the sleeve around the Squeegee. Great for digital prints and specialty vinyl. 5 per pack

SKU: VZ0060



#### 6" Low Friction Felt Sleeve

5 per pack

SKU: VSQFSL6

#### Wide Format Squeegee

The industries original, application tool & squeegee. Featuring high-stability twin ribs for easy handling and pressure control.

- Poly, Nylon, & Teflon blends
- Designed for wide format graphics

SKU	SIZE
VSQ60	6"
VSQ120	12"



#### Felt Edge Wrapped Squeegee

Helps protect vinyl from marring and scratching. Saves time and money by frequently eliminating the need to "wrap" a Squeegee, or using a pre-mask.

- Felt helps protect vinyl
- Terrific for dry applications w/o pre-mask

SKU	SIZE
VSQ6BL	6"
VSQ12BL	12"



#### Nylon Silver Squeegee, 6"

This squeegee with a soft, smooth felt edge protects the vinyl from scratches during application. 5 pack.

SKU: VSQ6S



#### EZ Grip Squeegee Handle

Lightweight yet adds needed rigidity to squeegee edges. Ergonomical design allows for full blade pressure and contact with less wrist strain. Great for wide format squeegees. Fits 4", 6", and 12" squeegees

SKU	SIZE
VSQEZG4	4"
VSQEZG6	6"
VSQEZG12	12"



#### Soft Green Squeegee/Spreader

This squeegee with a soft, smooth felt edge protects the vinyl from scratches during application. 5 Pack.

Size: 3" x 4"

SKU: VSQ4SPGR



#### Flexi-Edge BW Squeegees

Single curve profile with square corners, one edge is rigid, the other edge is a flexible rubber. 5 Pack.

SKU	SIZE
VSQ4BW	4"
VSQ6BW	6"



#### Flexible Spreader Beveled & Straight Edge

5 Pack.

Size: 3.5" x 5.5"

SKU: VSQSP



#### 12" Stainless Steel Squeegee

Intended to be used in the shop to apply your application tape to vinyl and is not recommended for use while applying vinyl to a substrate.

SKU: VSQ12SS





### Brush & Rollers

#### 1-1/2" Rivet Brush

1-1/2" diameter hardwood handle, with short stiff bristles, aids in applying pressure-sensitive materials to rivets and compound curves.

SKU: VZ0015



#### 3" Rivet Brush

3" diameter hardwood handle, with short bristles aids in applying pressure-sensitive materials to large textured areas such as, brick, cement, stucco, banners, etc. Also used when applying graphics to vehicles.

SKU: VZ0016



#### Power Grip Multi-Pin Air Release Tool MPP-1

This tool helps you save time during installation because the multiple pins require only a single puncture per rivet. The tool has an ergonomically designed grip for added comfort.

SKU: LY3MMPP1



#### Power Grip Magic Pad Rivet Applicator CMP-1

This applicator can be used to help apply graphic films over rivets.

SKU: LY3MCMPP1



#### Aluminum Handle Needle Point Awl

6" x 5/16", 1/32"

Used for making holes in vinyl to allow air trapped in bubbles to escape.

SKU: LYE30604



#### Knife & Pick Holder

Needle can be replaced with #11 blade.

SKU: VAZ10125



#### Installation kit for Textured Surfaces #TS-KIT



This kit contains all the tools you need to effectively and properly apply 3M™ Scotchcal™ Graphic Film for Textured Surfaces IJ8624, including 3M's unique licensed application tools (TSA1, TSA2, TSA3), a high quality heat gun, a heat-resistant glove, several media samples, a comprehensive training DVD and 3M technical literature.

SKU: VACTSKIT



#### Vehicle Channel Applicator



These hand held tools help conform heated film into channels found on many vehicle bodies and are essential for applying vinyl into the difficult grooves and channels found on Sprinter vans and other vehicles. They also save installers significant time adhering graphics in channels when compared with the traditional squeegee.

SKU	DESCRIPTION
VACROLLERL	Large
VACROLLERS	Small



#### 3" Vinyl Roller Applicator

This roller is used to easily roll out any bubbles which may exist after vinyl is applied to substrate.

SKU: VAZ10065



#### 4" Roller Applicator

SKU: VACGRA4



#### Textured Surface Applicator TSA-1



For large surfaces

This is a tool with a heat-resistant foam roller designed specifically for conforming large areas of selected films to textured surfaces using heat and pressure with the tool.



SKU	DESCRIPTION
VACTSA1	TSA-1 Applicator
VACTSA1RR	Replacement Roller

#### Textured Surface Applicator TSA-2



For mortar joints and inside corner

This is a tool with a heat-resistant foam roller designed specifically for conforming selected films to mortar joints and inside corners using heat and pressure with the tool.



SKU	DESCRIPTION
VACTSA2	TSA-2 Applicator
VACTSA2RR	Replacement Roller

#### Textured Surface Applicator TSA-3



For tight spaces

This is a tool with a heat-resistant foam roller designed specifically for conforming selected films around cut edges and into corners using heat and pressure with the tool. It is especially useful with mosaic-type applications.



SKU	DESCRIPTION
VACTSA3	TSA-3 Applicator
VACTSA3RR	Replacement Roller

#### 2 Hand Textured Surface Applicator TSA-4



A two handle tool with heat-resistant foam rollers designed to conform vinyl to textured surfaces such as block walls.



SKU	DESCRIPTION
VACTSA4	TSA-4 Applicator
VACTSA4RR	Replacement Roller

# Vinyl Application

## VINYL & WRAP TOOLS

### Application Fluid

#### Action Tac® Application Fluid

Ready to use vinyl application fluid for applying pressure sensitive vinyl and decals to most surfaces.



SKU	SIZE
VASAT4	4oz.
VASATQT	Quart
VASATGAL	Gallon

#### Splash Concentrated Application Fluid

Concentrated Splash is the most cost effective application fluid on the market. Supplied in 8 oz. plastic bottles which dilute to make one gallon of vinyl application solution.



SKU: VASSPL

#### Window Juice

For applying vinyl lettering, decals and graphics on glass.



SKU	SIZE
VASWJ4	4 Oz.
VASWJQT	1 Quart

### Vinyl Edge Sealer

#### 3M 94 Primer

Tape and adhesives adhesion promoter. Also used to seal vinyl edges.



SKU	SIZE
LY3MTP943	3 Oz.
LY3MTP948	8 Oz.
LY3MTP94QT	1 Quart

#### Edge Seal Pen



Seal the edges of your vinyl lettering. Graphics will not curl off even if the lettering is excessively washed and polished.

SKU: SGESP

### Heat Gun

#### Milwaukee 1220 HS

Dual heat selection – 750 degrees F and 1000 degrees F.

Use for fast, easy, one-step paint removal and dozens of other uses. Includes a hanging hook.

Power: 1200 Watts / 4100 BTUs.

SKU:: HDHG1220HS



#### Industrial 750

Variable heat selection, 500-750 degrees F.

Professional quality heat gun features maximum BTU heat output, high air flow, fast heat transfer, and heavy duty all-metal construction.

Power: 1680 Watts / 5700 BTUs.

SKU: HDHG750



#### HT1100

Heat Gun Kit



Two temperature settings 750° F. and 1000° F. Contains accessories that are necessary to heat and strip paint from a surface.

Included:

Concentrator nozzle, spreader nozzle, glass protector nozzle, a handle with five multi-shaped scraper blades and a rugged storage case.

Power: 1200 Watts / 4100 BTUs.

SKU: HDHGHT1100



#### HT3500

Digital Heat Gun



Touch-pads activate 12 distinct temperature settings from 250° to 1350° F. enabling the user to match the correct temperature to the application. Two fan speeds for optimum air flow control. Cool-down and automatic shut-off setting.

Power: 1500 Watts / 5100 BTUs.

SKU:: HDHGHT3500



Learn more about our many fine products at our website

[www.sfsupplies.com](http://www.sfsupplies.com)

In addition to item description and specs you can view large detailed images of all the items



MasterCatalog.pdf

A PDF version of our Master Catalog is available on our site for you to download



Website [www.sfsupplies.com](http://www.sfsupplies.com)  
 Email [sales@sfsupplies.com](mailto:sales@sfsupplies.com)  
 Toll Free Fax 888.399.3375

Farmingdale Branch 631.420.4400  
 Long Island Toll Free 1.888.399.1113

### Vinyl Remover

#### Rapid Tac Remover

For removing adhesives quickly without damage or mess. Removes adhesive glue left over by decals and vinyl graphics. Spray cap included with the 1 quart bottle



SKU	SIZE
VARRRQT	Quart
VARRRGAL	Gallon

#### 3M Adhesive Remover



Adhesive remover for clean-up of over spray and adhesive build up. Fresh citrus scent.

**SKU:** VAR604124

#### Vinyl-Off Vinyl Remover

**A BREAK THROUGH product in the Vinyl and Adhesive Removal Field.**

Designed to penetrate the vinyl and weaken the adhesive. Removes vinyl graphics from fleet trucks, glass, signage, etc. Just wipe it on, wait a few minutes, and peel off the vinyl-and the adhesive- in one step!



SKU	SIZE
VARV08	8 oz. Spray
VARVOQT	Quart
VARVOGAL	Gallon

#### Spray Bottle

All-purpose plastic bottle with spray cap. Holds one quart.



**SKU:** LYSB

#### MBX Vinyl Zapper Eraser Tool

A must have for any sign shop. Use this tool with the eraser wheel to quickly remove pin-stripes and decals. You name it, the MBX removes it in seconds. Does not include the eraser wheel.



Available in electric or pneumatic version.

SKU	SIZE
MT-ME3200	Electric
MT-MP3500	Pneumatic

#### Rubber Eraser Wheel

1.2" wide.  
**SKU:** MT-RE0023



#### Rapid Prep

Wax, Silicone and Grease Remover

Safe and super effective "deep cleaning" water base solvent, works in one minute to lift silicone, wax, polymer, grease, nicotine, etc. from the surface.



SKU	SIZE
VARPRQT	Quart
VARPRGAL	Gallon

#### Metal Safety Glass Scraper

Comes with 5 single edge blades for removing paint, stickers on windows and doors.



**SKU:** HDGS

#### Single Edge Blade #9

Replacement blade for HDGS, HDCK  
Size: 1-1/2" x 3/4" x 1-1/2"  
edge. **100 pack**



**SKU:** LYRBB

#### Chizler Vinyl Removal Tool

One sized polycarbonate tool has proven invaluable for removing materials and applying others in tight corners. Custom rolled edges scrapes without marring.



**SKU:** VSQCH

#### Plastic Razor Blades

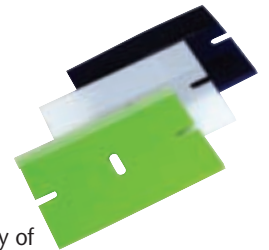
Double-Edged plastic blade that is strong in design and fits any standard razor holder. Designed to aid in the removal of pressure-sensitive materials on surfaces that are easily scratched. Comes with a blade holder.  
**25 per pack.**



**SKU:** LYPRB

#### Jumbo Size Plastic Razor Blade

Designed to aid in the removal of LARGE pressure sensitive materials from a variety of surfaces that are easily scratched. **5 Pack.**



Size: 3"x4"

SKU	DESCRIPTION
VACR7104	Flexible, Chemically Resistant, Blue
VACR7105	Rigid, Chemically Resistant, White
VACR7100	Rigid, use dry or w/water, Green

#### Lift-Stick

Used to aid in the lifting of pressure sensitive material and the removal of adhesive from surfaces. If used correctly, it will not scratch the substrate.  
3/4" x 6".



**SKU:** VSQSL



# Vinyl Application

## VINYL & WRAP TOOLS

### Tweezers

#### 4-1/2" Curved Point Tweezer



Features include a sharp curved point, fingertip ribs along the holding area and alignment pin for precision and accurate control for hobbyists and professional craftsmen.

**SKU:** LYE30410

#### 6" Curved Point



Versatile and useful tweezers with curved point, alignment pin and ribbed holding area for reaching and working in normally unreachable areas.

**SKU:** LYE30415

#### 4-3/4" Sharp Pointed



Tapered shanks for accurate control, for holding and inspecting small objects.

**SKU:** LYETW

### Graffiti Remover

#### Graffiti Remover Citrus Base



SKU	SIZE
VARGR4L	4 Liter

#### Goof Off Graffiti Remover



The quick, easy and proven way to remove graffiti. Specially formulated to cut through spray paint, ink, — powerfully dissolving graffiti without damaging the surface below. Use it on stone, brick, wood, metal, glass, block — and even some factory baked auto finishes.

SKU	SIZE
TSGRGO	16 oz. spray

### Prep & Wash Products

#### Crystal Green Degreaser



SKU	SIZE
VARCGQT	1 Quart
VARCGGAL	1 Gallon

#### Ghost Off



Ghost-Off restores weather exposed surfaces and easily gets rid of ghost sign images from vehicle surfaces. A ready to use, non-toxic, biodegradable commercial strength solvent. Simply spray onto a dry oxidized surface, wait approximately one minute and then agitate with a soft truck brush. Follow with a rinse from top to bottom with cool water and watch the white oxidation rinse away!

SKU	SIZE
VARGOQT	1 Quart

#### WOW!



#### The Ultimate Detailer

- Spray-on & wipe-off dust, fingerprints, smudges, droppings, etc.
- Creates an anti-static, dust & water repellent, final shine on: painted signs, vinyl, plastic, rubber, glass, metal, wood, window tint, etc.
- Won't scratch – safe on all hard surfaces – leaves a smooth, optically clear surface!
- Perfect to touch-up painted & vinyl graphics, signs, office equipment, etc.



SKU	SIZE
VAPWOWGAL	1 Gallon
VAPWOWPT	1 Pint

#### All Purpose Rags

Strong for tough jobs. Absorbs like a sponge. 200 count.



**SKU:** VCR

#### Wrap Wash & Polish Kit

The WRAP CARE KIT includes products necessary to safely care for vinyl signage and the other surfaces of the vehicle as well. The kit is a combination of revolutionary CRYSTALTEK products, WRAP WASH and WRAP POLISH as well as micro fiber products to use for washing and polishing the wrapped vehicle. Once a wrap is complete, the installation team signs the external "Thank-you" card and leaves the kit in the front seat of the vehicle.



**SKU:** VASWK

#### Wrap Wash

Safe to use on Vinyl-Wrapped Vehicles!! Use for Prep and Maintenance. A super concentrated high foaming and lubricating cleanser. Contains specialized components that produce a positive charge, repelling dirt and leaving a clean mirror-like finish. Will not harm weather seals, wiper blades, or graphics. 1 quart.



**SKU:** VASWWQT

#### Wrap Polish

Protects new wraps. Restores original luster to time-dulled finishes, removes light scratches, repairs minor clear coat damage, blocks close to 100% of UV Rays. Wrap Polish does not contain wax. It is a high-tech blend of polymers, which gently removes oxidation and pollution. 8 oz.



**SKU:** VASWP8

#### Ultra Glass Cleaner

Far superior to off-the-shelf products, this is a ready to use industrial strength ammonia free glass and mirror cleaner. Formulated to quickly and efficiently remove dirt, grime, road film and bug residue from glass surfaces.



SKU	SIZE
VARUGCQT	16 oz. spray



Website [www.sfsupplies.com](http://www.sfsupplies.com)  
 Email [sales@sfsupplies.com](mailto:sales@sfsupplies.com)  
 Toll Free Fax 888.399.3375

Farmingdale Branch 631.420.4400  
 Long Island Toll Free 1.888.399.1113



# Vinyl Application

## VINYL & WRAP TOOLS

### Handle Knife

#### Olfa AK-4 Precision Art Knife



Anti-slip cushion grip handles. Good For arts, graphics, crafts and hobby.

**SKU:** LYOAK4

#### Grip-On Non-Roll Soft Handle Knife



5" x 3/8" features include comfortable soft grip handle.

**SKU:** LYE77K18

#### Round Aluminum Handle (K2)



5/16" x 4-3/4" L. Used for precision cutting, trimming and striping of paper, plastic, wood, cloth and film.

**SKU:** LYE16001

#### Medium Duty Handle



7/16" x 4-3/4" L. Used for precision cutting, trimming and striping of paper, plastic, wood, cloth and film.

**SKU:** LYE16002

#### Knife and Blade Holder



Provides a convenient and safe storage for your knives and blades. Each unit contains a reversible foam multiple knife holder along with 15 Super Sharp #11 blades in a safety dispenser and light duty utility knife handle.

**SKU:** LYE23111 : \$11.99

### Replacement Blades

#### #11 Blade

For Olfa AK-4.

SKU	DESCRIPTION	PK
LYOKB4S		5

#### #11 Blade

For LYAH and LYEK18.

SKU	DESCRIPTION	PK
LYE20011	1 1/16" x 1/4" x 1" edge	5
LYE22611	1 1/16" x 1/4" x 1" edge	100

#### #16 Blade

For LYAH16.

SKU	DESCRIPTION	PK
LYE22616	1 7/16" x 1/4" x 5/16" edge	100

#### #24 Blade

For LYAH16.

SKU	DESCRIPTION	PK
LYER20024	1 7/16" x 1/4" x 5/16" edge	5
LYE22602	1 7/16" x 1/4" x 5/16" edge	100

### Cutting Mats

#### Self-Healing Cutting Mats

Trimming digital prints and sheet goods has never been easier! The super size, self-healing mat is perfect for your production tables. Now you can cut razor straight on this thick, seamless mat.

Available with or without 1" alignment grid sheets, this translucent, non-glare mat looks great while it functions effortlessly. Make a cut, then another cut a hair away, mat doesn't gouge so every cut is flawlessly straight.



#### Without Alignment Grid

SKU	SIZE
VCM24	2' x 4'
VCM46	4' x 6'
VCM48	4' x 8'
VCM410	4' x 10'
VCM412	4' x 12'
VCM416	4' x 16'
VCM58	5' x 8'
VCM510	5' x 10'
VCM512	5' x 12'
VCM612	6' x 10'
VCM612	6' x 12'

#### With Alignment Grid

SKU	SIZE
VCM24G	2' x 4'
VCM46G	4' x 6'
VCM48G	4' x 8'
VCM410G	4' x 10'
VCM412G	4' x 12'
VCM416G	4' x 16'
VCM58G	5' x 8'
VCM510G	5' x 10'
VCM512G	5' x 12'
VCM610G	6' x 10'
VCM612G	6' x 12'

### Cutters

#### Rotary Cutter



Comfortable ergonomic handle and a dual-action safety lock. Cuts fabrics or paper into shapes, strips and pieces for sewing, quilting and craft projects. 28mm size is great for small scale projects, miniatures, and tight corners. For right- and left-handers.

SKU	SIZE
LYORTY1DX	28mm
LYORTY2DX	45mm

#### Replacement Blades

LYORB28-2	28mm (2 blades)
LYORB45-1	45mm
LYRBB60-1	60mm

#### SCS-2



#### 7" Stainless Steel Scissor



These extremely high quality stainless steel blades meet perfectly for precision cutting. The material being cut is held in place by one blade which is slightly serrated, providing positive control.

**SKU:** LYOSCS2

#### Vinyl Cutter



**SKU:** VAZ1060S



Master Distributors of SIGN and AWNING Materials & Equipment

Brooklyn Branch 718.399.3333  
Upstate NY & NJ Toll Free 1.800.246.8233

### Snap Blade Knife

#### Light Duty Snap Blade Knife



Comes with 13 point snap blade for home, office, industrial use, cutting of paper, plastic, wood and other items. Assorted colors. **50 per bucket.**

**SKU:** LYBAH

#### Olfa 180 Light Duty Snap Blade Knife



Perfect for general home/office use for light-duty cutting jobs. Features a slide lock, pocket clip and built-in blade snapper.

**SKU:** LY0180

#### Olfa SVR-1 Stainless Steel Cutter



Perfect for use in moist environments (wall papering, window tinting, etc.) where rust is a concern. Slim design, features a slide lock and pocket clip/blade snapper.

**SKU:** LYOSVR1

#### Olfa SVR-2 Auto Lock Stainless Steel Cutter



Features and automatic blade lock for extra control and safety.

**SKU:** LYOSVR2

#### XL-2



Extra length heavy-duty cutter is designed for jobs requiring extra "reach". Features include a ratchet wheel blade lock and rubber grip insert for positive handle control. This cutter is perfect for cutting the rubber gaskets that hold automotive windshields.

**ITEM NO.** LYOXL2

#### Olfa SAC-1 Stainless Steel Art/Graphics Knife



The ultra-slim design of this stainless steel graphics cutter with its acute angle blade, makes it a popular choice for professional graphic artists and sign-making professionals. Features a slide lock and pocket clip/blade snapper.

**SKU:** LYOSAC1

#### Retractable Knife Art/Graphics Knife



Acute angle blade makes it the perfect choice for professional graphic artists and sign-making professionals.



**SKU:** VAZ10625

#### Heavy Duty Snap Blade Knife



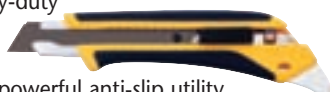
Comes with 7 point snap blade used for cutting and trimming. Assorted colors. **25 per bucket.**

**SKU:** LYBAHL

#### Utility Knife LA-X 18mm Heavy-Duty Fiberglass Rubber Grip Utility Knife



This heavy-duty auto-lock utility knife is a powerful anti-slip utility knife, featuring a professional grade Fiberglass rubber grip and automatic blade lock for maximum comfort and control.



**SKU:** LYOLAX

#### TK-4 Multi-Purpose Pocket Knife



Mix Display



**ITEM NO.** LYOTK4

#### Blade Disposal Case #DC4



**SKU:** LYODC-1

#### CL



In addition to the ratchet wheel blade lock, this cutter features an adjustable depth gauge, built-in staple remover, and a one-of-a-kind, sturdy, flat cutting base for stability and perfect 90° edge.



**ITEM NO.** LYOCL

#### L2



Sure-grip heavy-duty utility cutter features a ratchet wheel blade lock and an anti-slip rubber grip insert.



**ITEM NO.** LYOL2

### Replacement Blades



For all Standard Snap Blade Knife 13 cutting edges per blade. Replacement blade for Olfa 180 & Light Duty Snap Knife.

#### Steel Blades

SKU	PACK
LYAB10B	10 pack
LYAB50B	50 pack

#### Stainless Steel Blades

Replacement blade for Olfa SVR-1 & SVR-2

LYAB10S	10 pack
LYAB50S	50 pack

#### For Heavy Duty Snap Blade Knife

8 cutting edges per blade. Replacement blade for Olfa LA-X, XL-2, L2, CL and Heavy Duty Snap Knife.

#### Steel Blades

SKU	PACK
LYOLB10B	10 pack
LYOLB50B	50 pack

#### Acute Angle Blades For Art/Graphics Knife



7 cutting edges per blade strip. Replacement blade for Olfa SAC-1 and Avery Art/Graphics Knife.

**SKU:** LYOA1160B

### Tools for Vehicle Wrapping

#### Super Strong Magnets

Used by vehicle wrappers when preparing and aligning graphics to vehicle. These strong magnets eliminate the use of masking tape. Comes in a set of two.

SKU: VAZ1063S



#### Tool Belt

This professionally designed tool-belt by Avery will hold all your tools. Also has a metal plate for magnets.

SKU: VAZ1061S

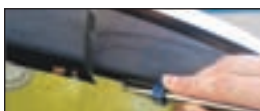


#### PERFe.c.t.

##### Edge Cutting Technology

Used and recommended by leading WRAP & window perf manufactures. This piece can be utilized to edge trim all laminated perforation window films in order to create an optimal seal between the material and glass surface. Distances of the trimmed edge can range from 1/4 - 3/8 of an inch as suggested by manufacturer.

SKU: LYOSVR1-H



#### EZ Gripper Film & Vinyl Installation Tool

E.Z. Gripper Tool™ for film and vinyl installation helps make applications and installations a one-person job. It holds and supports media with its unique design and works like an extra hand for working with wide graphic materials. The E.Z. Gripper Tool™ maintains even tension of the media to reduce potential creases and avoid accidental folding and flopping of media edges.

SKU	SIZE
VSQEZGT30	30"
VSQEZGT54	54"



#### TS4000T Welding Torch

Durable, replaceable solid brass tip produces a swirl flame for maximum heat output. Lock button allows finger-free use. Pressure-regulated to burn in all directions. Cast-aluminum body with stainless steel burn tube. This model has adjusting knob for optimal gas consumption and heat output.

SKU: BEN-TS4000T



#### Disposable Propane Cylinders

For basic use with torches.

SKU	SIZE
BEN-TX9	14.1 oz.
BEN-TX916	16.4 oz



#### Avery Glove

When using the torch with one hand, this glove protects the other hand from the heat.

SKU: VAZ1072



#### RollePro Roll vinyl over rivets and contours in seconds!

The RollePro's ergonomic design and specially formulated heat-resistant wheel brings speed and comfort to once time consuming application process.

ITEM NO. VACRLPRO



#### DigiMask® Very Low lifting Power

An innovative clear film designed to protect digital graphics... and is the perfect choice for installing vehicle wraps! Even in hot weather applications, this specially-formulated film stays rigid to prevent stretching, which could result in misaligned graphic panels, yet can be forced to conform around tight fender wells and rivets. When DigiMask® is forced into indentations and around compound curves, it can stretch to more than 1000% elongation!

SKU	SIZE
DIGIMASK48300	48" x 300'
DIGIMASK54300	54" x 300'
DIGIMASK60300	60" x 300'

#### DigiMask® Clear Very Low lifting Power

DigiMask® Clear Surface Protection Film also allows for easy inspection of prints and precise registration of graphic panels during installation. The perfect choice for protecting digitally printed direct to substrate boards.





# Vinyl Application

## VINYL & WRAP TOOLS

### Paper

#### White Sign Writer Poster Paper, 20 Lbs.



This high quality extra white paper provides an improved image when plotting with felt pens. Because of the high density of this paper, punching holes are much more uniform and provides improved durability in pin registration.

SKU	SIZE
PA2012	12 x 150'
PA2018	18 x 150'
PA2024	24 x 150'
PA2030	30 x 150'
PA2036	36 x 150'
PA2042	42 x 150'
PA2048	48 x 150'
PA2060	60 x 150'

#### Punched White Paper



SKU	DESCRIPTION
LYCP2015500	20# 15" x 500'
LYCP2030300	20# 30" x 300'
LYCP2030300H	20# 30" x 300' 1/2" PUNCH
LYCP8015500	80# 15" x 500'

#### Brown Kraft Paper #70 lb.



SKU	SIZE
LYPBC24	24"
LYPBC36	36"
LYPBC48	48"
LYPBC52	52"
LYPBC60	60"

#### SF Brown Kraft Paper #50 lb.

SKU	SIZE
LYBKP5550	55" x 500'

#### Tracing Paper, 30 lb.

Medium weight #51. Exceptionally clear, tops in transparency. Resists curling and wrinkling.

SKU	SIZE
LYTP12	12 x 150'
LYTP18	18 x 150'
LYTP24	24 x 150'
LYTP36	30 x 150'
LYTP36	36 x 150'
LYTP42	42 x 150'
LYTP48	48 x 150'

### Tape

#### Scotch-Blue™ Painters Masking Tape #2090



This tape removes cleanly without adhesive transfer or surface damage for up to 14 days, even in direct sunlight. It is a medium adhesion tape that is ideal for painted walls and trim, woodwork, glass and metal.

SKU	SIZE
LY3M20903460	3/4" x 60 yds.
LY3M2090160	1" x 60 yds.
LY3M2090260	2" x 60 yds.

#### Masking Tape



SKU	SIZE
LYMT3/4	3/4"
LYMT1	1"
LYMT1-1/2	1 1/2"
LYMT2	2"
LYMT3	3"

#### Lettering Tape

3/8" x 180 yards

Available in Clear and Red



SKU	DESCRIPTION
LYT38CL	Clear, 3/8" x 180yds
LYT38R	Red, 3/8" x 180yds

### Marking

#### Black Charcoal



SKU	SIZE
LYCC	#8
LYCC9	Jumbo #9

#### Stabilo Pencils



The STABILO All can do just about everything. And not just on paper. Also writes on glass, plastic & metal.

Price per dozen.

SKU	COLOR
LYSB8008	#8008 Graphite
LYSB8040	#8040 Red
LYSB8041	#8041 Blue
LYSB8044	#8044 Yellow
LYSB8045	#8045 Brown
LYSB8046	#8046 Black
LYSB8052	#8052 White
LYSB8054	#8054 Orange

#### China Marker



Made of hardened colored wax and is useful for marking on hard, glossy non-porous surfaces such as porcelain, glass, polished stone, plastic, ceramics and other glazed, lacquered or polished surfaces.

SKU	COLOR
LYCMBK	Black
LYCMBL	Dark Blue
LYCMR	Red
LYCMW	White

### Pounce Tool

#### Pounce Wheel



SKU	SIZE
LYE30606	1/4"
LYE30607	7/16"



Website [www.sfsupplies.com](http://www.sfsupplies.com)  
 Email [sales@sfsupplies.com](mailto:sales@sfsupplies.com)  
 Toll Free Fax 888.399.3375

Farmingdale Branch 631.420.4400  
 Long Island Toll Free 1.888.399.1113



### Measuring Devices

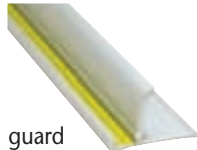
#### Straight Edge Ruler



Extruded aluminum with clear (silver) anodized finish. Screened, thermal-bonded black graduations in 1/8ths and 1/16ths.

SKU	SIZE
HDMDRS18	18"
HDMDRS24	24"
HDMDRS36	36"
HDMDRS48	48"
HDMDRS60	60"
HDMDRS72	72"
HDMDRS96	96"

#### Aluminum Light Weight Safety Ruler



Safety ruler has a curved guard that will protect your fingers when cutting. Measurements in inches and centimeters.

SKU	SIZE
HDMDREC39	39.5"
HDMDREC59	59"
HDMDREC98	98.5"

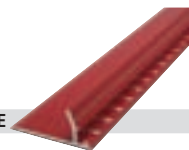
#### Pro Steel Safety Rulers



The aluminum safety ruler has a curved guard that will protect your fingers when cutting. Also has a non-slip rubber gripper material on back that locks the ruler down.

SKU	SIZE
HDMDRPS28	28"
HDMDRPS40	40"
HDMDRPS52	52"
HDMDRPS64	64"
HDMDRPS76	76"
HDMDRPS100	100"

#### Steel Edge Rhino Ruler



SKU	SIZE
HDMDRRS28	28"
HDMDRRS40	40"
HDMDRRS52	52"
HDMDRRS64	64"
HDMDRRS76	76"
HDMDRRS100	100"

**JOHNSON.**  
LEVEL & TOOL

#### 6" Pocket Clip Ruler

6" Stainless Steel Pocket Clip Rule. Stainless steel blade with etched increments in 1/32" and 1/64". Conversion tables on back of blade. Pocket clip for convenient storage.



SKU: HDMDRS6

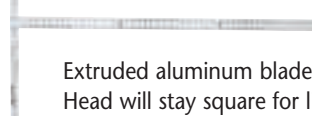
#### L Square



SKU	SIZE
HDMDLS812	8" x 12" (#430)
HDMDLS1624	16" x 24" (#CS1)

**JOHNSON.**  
LEVEL & TOOL

#### Heavy Duty T Square



Extruded aluminum blade and head. Head will stay square for life of product.

SKU	SIZE	THICKNESS
HDMDTS48	48"	1/8"
HDMDTSH48	48"	3/16"
HDMDTSH54	54"	3/16"

#### Adjust-A-Square



**JOHNSON.**  
LEVEL & TOOL

Extruded aluminum 1/4" thick blade and head. Adjusts to any angle. Precision machined head and blade lock together for a perfect 90° angle.

SKU	SIZE
HDMDAS48	48"
HDMDAS54	54"

#### G-FOFCE

#### Nylon Coated Tape Measures



- EZ Read fractional SAE measure
- Triple rivet, nylon coated locking blade
- Impact resistant ABS body

SKU	SIZE
HDMDTM34	3/4" x 16'
HDMDTM125	1" x 25' (2-Sided Printed)

#### Magnetic Tip Power Tape Measure

**JOHNSON.**  
LEVEL & TOOL



30'

- Easy Reading Large Numbers on 1-1/16" Wide Blade
- Blade-Gard™ Nylon Coated Blade Resists Abrasion
- Double Duty 2-Sided Printed Blade
- Strong Holding Rare Earth Magnetic Tip Holds to Ferrous Metal Surfaces
- Impact Resistant Ergonomic Co-Molded Rubberized Case



SKU: HDMDTM130

**JOHNSON.**  
LEVEL & TOOL

#### 24" Structo-Cast® Level



Structo-Cast® frame will not scratch fine wood or painted surfaces. Durable acrylic vials are impact resistant. Quik-Change® replaceable vial covers.

SKU: HDMDL24

**JOHNSON.**  
LEVEL & TOOL

#### Mini Laser Level



SKU: HDMDLML

# Index

Digital Media	5
Large Format Equipment	53
Engravers	71
Vinyl Cutters	75
Software	85
Textile Printing	93
Sign Vinyl	103
Vinyl & Wrap Tools	121
<b>Substrates</b>	<b>137</b>
PVC Boards .....	138
Foamboards.....	139
Corrugated Sheets .....	139
Magnetic Sheets.....	139
Aluminum Composite Panels .....	140
Banner & Sign Display	141

## PVC Board

## Foam Edge Board

### DURA-FOAM

### Rigid PVC Boards

KÖMATEX is a lightweight closed-cell, free foam, rigid PVC sheet. It is homogeneously colored with a matte finish that is tough and versatile enough for many of today's applications. The matte surface is the perfect substrate for screen printing, painting, laminating, vinyl lettering and forming projects. Can be sawed, drilled, bent and fabricated using ordinary (plastic) tools and fasteners. Manufactured to be used for interior and limited exterior applications.

#### White PVC Boards

##### 1mm (1/16")

SKU	SIZE
DF1648W	4x8

##### 1/8" (3mm)

SKU	SIZE
DF1848W	4x8
DF18410W	4x10
DF1858W	5x8
DF18510W	5x10

##### 1/4" (6mm)

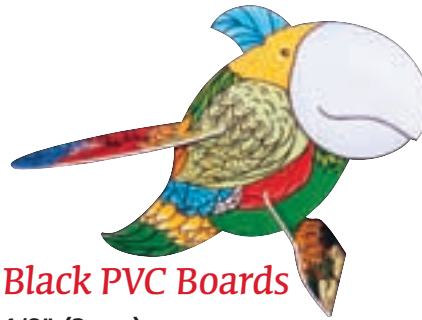
SKU	SIZE
DF1448W	4x8
DF14410W	4x10
DF1458W	5x8
DF14510W	5x10 (special order)

##### 3/8" (10mm)

SKU	SIZE
DF3848W	4x8

##### 1/2" (12mm)

SKU	SIZE
DF1248W	4x8
DF12410W	4x10



#### Black PVC Boards

##### 1/8" (3mm)

SKU	SIZE
DF1848BK	4x8
DF18410BK	4x10

##### 1/4" (6mm)

SKU	SIZE
DF1448BK	4x8
DF14410BK	4x10

##### 3/8" (10mm)

SKU	SIZE
DF3848BK	4x8

##### 1/2" (12mm)

SKU	SIZE
DF1248BK	4x8
DF12410BK	4x10

\*10 PC. MINIMUM FOR DELIVERY

### Dura-Foam LITE

4'x8', 1-Side Film

Sold per case only.

SKU	THICKNESS	COLOR	CASE QTY.
DFL1848BK	3mm	Black	20
DFL1848W	3mm	White	20
DFL1448BK	6mm	Black	10
DFL1448W	6mm	White	10
DFL1248W	12mm	White	5

### Ultra Board EB

#### Foam Boards with Edge Band

A high end mounting substrate designed to deliver added depth in all mounting applications. It is available in 3/4" and 1-1/2" thickness with a durable edge banded finish. It features a high-tack adhesive on one side. It is offered in ten pre-cut sizes, with the length and width undercut on each size by 1/8" to facilitate final trimming. It also comes with four pre-drilled holes on the back of the board for hanging purposes.

Edge band finish is available in white or black.

#### 3/4" Edge Band Foamboards

6 per pack. Sold per pack. white or black.

SKU	SIZE	EA.
FUBEB3488	8" x 8"	
FUBEB34810	8" x 10"	
FUBEB34812	8" x 12"	
FUBEB341010	10" x 10"	
FUBEB341114	11" x 14"	
FUBEB341620	16" x 20"	
FUBEB341624	16" x 24"	
FUBEB342020	20" x 20"	
FUBEB342024	20" x 24"	
FUBEB343040	30" x 40"	

#### 1-1/2" Edge Band Foamboards

3 per pack. Sold per pack.

SKU	SIZE	EA.
FUBEB11288	8" x 8"	
FUBEB112810	8" x 10"	
FUBEB112812	8" x 12"	
FUBEB1121010	10" x 10"	
FUBEB1121114	11" x 14"	
FUBEB1121620	16" x 20"	
FUBEB1121624	16" x 24"	
FUBEB1122020	20" x 20"	
FUBEB1122024	20" x 24"	
FUBEB1123040	30" x 40"	

## Foam Board

### Paper Faced Foamboard

INSITE® REVEAL® is a paper-faced, multipurpose "memory" foam-board with the best performance of any board in its class. Available in bright-white or all-black. Engineered to retain its thickness during mounting, laminating, screen-printing and die-cutting. Highly warp resistant.



**Sold by the case only**

SKU	THICKNESS	SIZE	COLOR	CARTON
FBI4636W	3/16"	4x6	White	25
FBI4836W	3/16"	4x8	White	25
FBI4836BK	3/16"	4x8	Black	25
FBI41036W	3/16"	4x10	White	25
FBI4814W	1/4"	4x8	White	20

### Paper Faced Foamboard

with Pressure-Sensitive Adhesive

Proprietary Reveal® memory foam center faced on one side with smooth, clay coated paper, and an adhesive surface on the other.

**Sold by the case only**

SKU	THICKNESS	SIZE	COLOR	CARTON
FBIPSA23W	24"x36"	3/16"	White	25
FBIPSA23BK	24"x36"	3/16"	Black	25

### Heavy-Duty Paper Faced Foamboard

Peel N' Stick, with Pressure-Sensitive Adhesive

Heavy-duty foam boards with double-thick surface liners and high-density foam. RYNO BOARD® is much more resistant to denting and warping than standard paper-faced foam boards. The combination of high density foam centers and double thick surface liners produce rugged yet economical foam boards with exceptional compressive strength and superior dimensional stability.

**Size: 1/4", 4x8.**

SKU	COLOR	CARTON
FBRPSA4814W	White	12
FBRPSA4814BK	Black	12

## Corrugated Sheets

### Coroplast White Corrugated Sheets



A continuously extruded fluted polypropylene copolymer plastic sheet with no lamination.

Coroplast is suitable for use indoors and outdoors. It provides permanent durability at the price of temporary conventional materials. Major savings accrue from coroplast's exceptional lightweight factor (shipping, handling and installation.) It is washable and reusable, Add it all up and you'll see why this fluted plastic sheet has proven perfect for pole signs, indoor and outdoor displays, real estate signs, etc.



SKU	DESCRIPTION
CP484W	White 4' x 8', 4mm
CP4104W	White 4' x 10', 4mm
CP4810W	White 4' x 8', 10mm (3/8")
CP41010W	White 4' x 10', 10mm (3/8")

### White Economical Corrugated Sheets

Case of 25. Sold by case only

SKU	DESCRIPTION
CP484W-25	White 4' x 8', 4mm

### Coroplast Blanks, White



All stock blanks are 4mm thickness with the flutes running the length of the sheet parallel to the second dimension. Other sizes and specifications can be custom ordered by contacting your sales rep.

SKU	SIZE	CARTON
CP2418W	24" x 18"	100
CP2424W	24" x 24"	100
CP3624W	36" x 24"	100

## Magnetic Sheets



### DigiMAG

For inkjet printers. Available in matte or gloss finish.



SKU	GAUGE	FINISH	SIZE
DIGIMAG204025MW	.020	MATTE	40" x 25'
DIGIMAG204050MW	.020	MATTE	40" x 50'
DIGIMAG2425M	.025	MATTE	24 3/8" x 25'
DIGIMAG2425GL	.025	GLOSS	24 3/8" x 25'



Website [www.sfsupplies.com](http://www.sfsupplies.com)  
 Email [sales@sfsupplies.com](mailto:sales@sfsupplies.com)  
 Toll Free Fax 888.399.3375

Farmingdale Branch 631.420.4400  
 Long Island Toll Free 1.888.399.1113



## Aluminum Composite Panels



### DURA-BOND

A decorative aluminium composite panel with a 1001 uses! DuraBond is a polyethylene core with 0.3mm colored aluminium sheet either side.

It is a pre-finished product that requires no decoration.

- Smooth Surface Coating
- Excellent Impact Resistance
- Outstanding Weather Resistance
- Easy to Maintain and Install
- Incredible dimensional stability at extremes of temperature
- Excellent Resistance to Ultraviolet Radiation
- Corrosion resistant



#### 3mm, 1/8", White

.012 Aluminum thickness on both sides.

SKU	SIZE	COLOR
DB383GWW	3' x 8'	Gloss White/Gloss White
DB3103GWW	3' x 10'	Gloss White/Gloss White
DB3123GWW	3' x 12'	Gloss White/Gloss White
DB483GWW	4' x 8'	Gloss White/Gloss White
DB4103GWW	4' x 10'	Gloss White/Gloss White
DB4123GWW	4' x 12'	Gloss White/Gloss White
DB583GWW	5' x 8'	Gloss White/Gloss White
DB5103GWW	5' x 10'	Gloss White/Gloss White
DB6103MWW*	78.75" x 10'	Matte White/Gloss White

#### 3mm, 1/8", Black

.012 Aluminum thickness on both sides.

SKU	SIZE	COLOR
DB483GBKMBK	4' x 8'	Gloss Black/Matte Black
DB4103GBKMBK	4' x 10'	Gloss Black/Matte Black
DB5103BKBK	59" x 10'	Gloss Black/Matte Black

\*3 PC. MINIMUM FOR DELIVERY

#### 6mm, 1/4", White

.012 Aluminum thickness on both sides.

SKU	SIZE	COLOR
DB486GWW	4' x 8'	Gloss White/Gloss White
DB4106GWW	4' x 10'	Gloss White/Gloss White
DB4126GWW	4' x 12'	Gloss White/Gloss White
DB586GWW	5' x 8'	Gloss White/Gloss White
DB5106GWW	5' x 10'	Gloss White/Gloss White
DB5126GWW	5' x 12'	Gloss White/Gloss White

#### 6mm, 1/4", Black

.012 Aluminum thickness on both sides.

SKU	SIZE	COLOR
DB486MBKMBK	4' x 8'	Matte Black/Matte Black
DB486GBKGBK	4' x 8'	Gloss Black/Gloss Black
DB4106MBKMBK	4' x 10'	Matte Black/Matte Black
DB4106GBKGBK	4' x 10'	Gloss Black/Gloss Black

### DURA-BOND LITE

#### 3mm

.009 Aluminum thickness on both sides.

SKU	SIZE	COLOR	
DB483GWM	4' x 8'	Gloss White/Mill	\$48.49

### DURA-BOND ECO

A 3mil composite panel, with .004 aluminum thickness.

5 per case. Sold per case only.

SKU	SIZE	COLOR	EA.
DB483EWM	4' x 8'	Semi-Gloss White/Mill	\$37.99

See master catalog for more DuraBond colors



Master Distributors of SIGN and AWNING Materials & Equipment

Brooklyn Branch 718.399.3333  
Upstate NY & NJ Toll Free 1.800.246.8233

# Index

Digital Media	5
Large Format Equipment	53
Engravers	71
Vinyl Cutters	75
Software	85
Textile Printing	93
Sign Vinyl	103
Vinyl & Wrap Tools	121
Substrates	137
<b>Banner &amp; Sign Display</b>	<b>141</b>
Banner .....	142-143
Banner Stands.....	144-145
Sign Stands.....	146
Grommets .....	147-148
Banner Finishing.....	149
Banner Mounting.....	149-150
LED Light Boxes .....	150

# Banner

## BANNER & SIGN DISPLAY

### 10oz. Vinyl Scrim Banner



#### DuraBanner 10 oz.

Matte Scrim Banner

SKU	SIZE
DBA1038FL-M	38" x 150'
DBA1054FL-M	54" x 150'
DBA1062FL-M	62" x 150'
DBA1072FL-M	72" x 150'



#### DuraBanner 10 oz.

Gloss Scrim Banner

SKU	SIZE
DBA1038FL-G	38" x 150'
DBA1054FL-G	54" x 150'
DBA1062FL-G	62" x 150'
DBA1072FL-G	72" x 150'



#### DigiBan 13 OZ.

Matte Scrim Banner



SKU	SIZE
DIGIBAN1338FL-M	38" x 150'
DIGIBAN1354FL-M	54" x 150'
DIGIBAN1362FL-M	62" x 150'
DIGIBAN13102FL-M	102" x 150'
DIGIBAN13126FLM	126" x 165'



#### DigiBan 13 OZ.

Gloss Scrim Banner



SKU	SIZE
DIGIBAN1338FL-G	38" x 150'
DIGIBAN1354FL-G	54" x 150'
DIGIBAN1362FL-G	62" x 150'



#### DuraBanner 13 oz.

Light-Weight Scrim Banner

A single sided smooth banner, ideal for billboard banner and other indoor and outdoor applications. Has a great white point and is constant batch after batch. Light weight and flexible, can be hemmed and grommeted for a nice finish. Available in matte or gloss.

#### DuraBanner 13 oz.

Matte Scrim Banner

SKU	SIZE
DBA1338FL-M	38" x 150'
DBA1354FL-M	54" x 150'
DBA1362FL-M	62" x 150'
DBA1372FL-M	72" x 150'
DBA13102FL-M	102" x 150'
DBA13126FL-M	126" x 150'

#### DuraBanner 13 oz.

Gloss Scrim Banner

SKU	SIZE
DBA1338FL-G	38" x 150'
DBA1354FL-G	54" x 150'
DBA1362FL-G	62" x 150'
DBA1372FL-G	72" x 150'
DBA13102FL-G	102" x 150'
DBA13126FL-G	126" x 150'

### Banner Ready with Grommets

#### Bandana Banner On The Roll

Just peel off what you need!

Banner on the roll is a fabric with heat sealed edges and double grommet feature every 24" for easy use.



ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	WEIGHT
BAB2224W	22" x 24 yds	White	14oz
BAB2224R	22" x 24 yds	Red	14oz
BAB2224Y	22" x 24 yds	Yellow	14oz
BAB222BL	22" x 24 yds	Blue	14oz
BAB3424W	34" x 24 yds	White	14oz
BAB3424Y	34" x 24 yds	Yellow	14oz
BAB4624W	46" x 24 yds	White	14oz
BAB4624R	46" x 24 yds	Red	14oz
BAB4624Y	46" x 24 yds	Yellow	14oz
BAB4624BL	46" x 24 yds	Blue	14oz
AB4624BK	46" x 24 yds	Black	14oz



Master Distributors of SIGN and AWNING Materials & Equipment

Brooklyn Branch 718.399.3333  
Upstate NY & NJ Toll Free 1.800.246.8233

# Banner

## BANNER & SIGN DISPLAY

### Blank Banners

#### Long Life Webbing Blank Banners

Introducing our much improved outdoor banner. S&F is now using seat belt webbing! This strong material is much easier to tie. It also aids the entire banner to lay flat, regardless of the length of the banner.



- You will find it much easier to lay vinyl lettering, graphics or even hand lettering.
- The webbing is sewn into all four sides of the banner, cutting out puckering forever.
- Double stitch hems keep banner in perfect shape.
- Customized 10oz. banners with nylon webbing reinforced with loops on ends. Grommets every 2'.



SKU	SIZE
BAB2410W	2' x 4'
BAB2510W	2' x 5'
BAB2610W	2' x 6'
BAB2810W	2' x 8'
BAB21010W	2' x 10'
BAB21210W	2' x 12'
BAB21410W	2' x 14'
BAB21510W	2' x 15'
BAB22010W	2' x 20'
BAB3410W	3' x 4'
BAB3510W	3' x 5'
BAB3610W	3' x 6'
BAB3810W	3' x 8'
BAB31010W	3' x 10'
BAB31210W	3' x 12'
BAB31510W	3' x 15'
BAB32010W	3' x 20'
BAB4610W	4' x 6'
BAB4810W	4' x 8'
BAB41010W	4' x 10'
BAB41510W	4' x 15'
BAB42010W	4' x 20'
BAB42510W	4' x 25'

### Anti-Curl Banner Material



#### POS PRO+ 200 FrontPrint Block-out Film, 10.4 mil

Offers improved BRIGHT WHITE printing surface for added color pop. An anti-curl, block-out polyester film compatible with both aqueous pigment and solvent ink jet printers.



SKU	SIZE
IPOSPRO20024100	24" x 100'
IPOSPRO20036100	36" x 100'
IPOSPRO20044100	44" x 100'
IPOSPRO2005050	50" x 50'
IPOSPRO20050100	50" x 100'



#### POS PRO+ 400 FrontPrint Block-out Film, 16.5 mil

An anti-curl, block-out polyester film compatible with both aqueous pigment and solvent ink jet printers. Excellent for pop-up booth graphics.

SKU	SIZE
IPOSPRO40036100	36" x 100'
IPOSPRO40050100	50" x 100'

#### S L POS PRO+ ECO

Anti-curl, block-out film specifically designed for solvent and eco solvent printing.

SKU	SIZE
IPOSPROECO36100	36" x 100'



#### DigiJet 325 Satin Polyester Anti-Curl Blockout Film, 8mil

100% polyester film offering Anti-Curl, block-out and a satin print surface. Ideal for retractable banner stands and tradeshow displays. With its high opacity gray-back which blocks ambient light and Stay-Flat dimensionally stable film, the DigiJet 325 is the most affordable 100% Polyester film for display banners.

SKU	SIZE
DIGIJET32536100	36" x 100'
DIGIJET32550100	50" x 100'



#### Digi-Fabric Polyester Fabric

A light and soft 100% polyester woven fabric. Compatible with solvent, eco-solvent and HP Latex printers and provides excellent color tone and saturation. Very fast ink-drying time. Designed to use as advertising material for outdoor/indoor signs, rotating banner stands and any other kind of display. Available in three thicknesses.



#### Digi-Fabric 7 mil

SKU	SIZE
DIGIFABPOLY736	36" x 150'
DIGIFABPOLY754	54" x 150'

#### Digi-Fabric 11 mil

SKU	SIZE
DIGIFABPOLY1136	36" x 99'
DIGIFABPOLY1154	54" x 99'
DIGIFABPOLY1160	60" x 99'
DIGIFABPOLY1172	72" x 99'

#### Digi-Fabric 14 mil

SKU	SIZE
DIGIFABPOLY1436	36" x 99'
DIGIFABPOLY1454	54" x 99'



#### DigiJet 327 Anti-Curl 2-S Blockout Banner, 15oz.

An anti-curl banner material that provides optimal results for both digital and screen printing. It incorporates PET into the product, leaving out the need for fabric.

- Produces high quality, scratch-resistant graphics
- Smooth, matte, two-sided material, printable on both sides
- Ideal for banner stands, hanging banner displays, exhibits and indoor signage

SKU	SIZE
DIGIJET32736100	36" x 100'
DIGIJET32742100	42" x 100'
DIGIJET32750100	50" x 100'



Website [www.sfsupplies.com](http://www.sfsupplies.com)  
Email [sales@sfsupplies.com](mailto:sales@sfsupplies.com)  
Toll Free Fax 888.399.3375

Farmingdale Branch 631.420.4400  
Long Island Toll Free 1.888.399.1113



## Retractable Banner Stands

Sizes reflect the image size that will display. Banner installation instructions can be downloaded from our website [www.sfsupplies.com](http://www.sfsupplies.com)

### Econo

#### Retractable Banner Stand

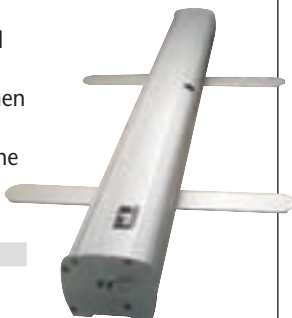
Compact and lightweight aluminum casing with two twist out feet for added stability. Quick and easy assembly in seconds. Easy to install banner, just snap the aluminum profile to the top of the banner, then attach the bottom of the banner to the plastic leader with the adhesive strip.

Carrying bag included.

SKU	SIZE
BADISER33	33½" x 79"



ECONO Retractable



### Ultra Retractable

#### Single Side Banner Stand

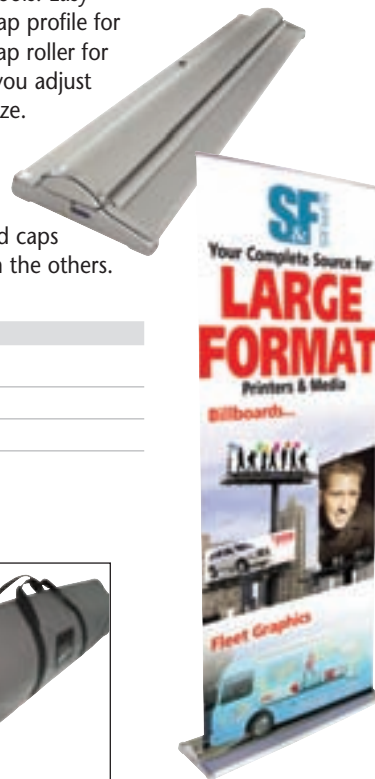
This is the flagship model of retractable banner stands. With the click of a button, you can change the banner without any tools. Easy installation of banner with the snap profile for the top of the banner and the snap roller for the bottom. Telescopic pole lets you adjust the graphics to required height size.

The wide base design and adjustable feet allow the display to stand firmly and straight on uneven floors. Chrome-plated end caps make your display stand out from the others. Carrying bag included.

SKU	SIZE
BADISUR33	33½" x up to 85"
BADISUR39	39¾" x up to 85"
BADISUR47	47¼" x up to 85"
BADISUR59	59" x up to 85"



ULTRA Retractable



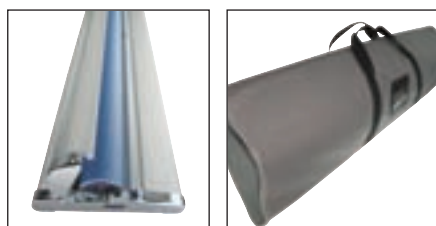
### Silver Banner Stand

Your ultimate choice for a light weight, compact and convenient banner stand at an affordable price. Easy to install banner, just snap the aluminum profile to the top of the banner, then attach the bottom of the banner to the plastic leader with the adhesive strip.

Carrying bag included.



SILVER Retractable



SKU	SIZE
BADISSR23	23½" x 63"
BADISSR33	33½" x 79"
BADISSR39	39¾" x 79"
BADISSR47	47¼" x 79"



### Dual Retractable

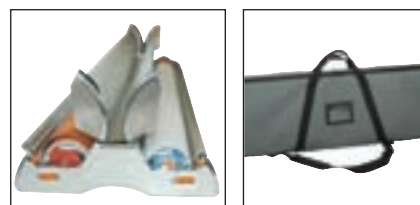
#### Double Side Banner Stand

Same features as the "Ultra" but has a double cassette for displaying 2 banners. Deluxe carrying case included.

SKU	SIZE
BADISDR33	33½" x 85"
BADISDR39	39¾" x 85"



DUAL Retractable



## Fold-A-Way Banner Stands

Sizes reflect the image size that will display. Banner installation instructions can be downloaded from our website [www.sfsupplies.com](http://www.sfsupplies.com)

### EZDisplay Banner Stand

Light-weighted and budget priced makes EZDisplay the perfect choice when it comes to volume order. User-friendly and easy to mount. Uses snap profiles for top and bottom of banner.

The graphic extends to the edge of the display making it possible to put them together with no gap between them. Use the optional banner lock (not included) to keep them together. Great for creating a graphic back wall.

Carrying bag included.

SKU	SIZE
BADISED23	23" x 71"
BADISED33	33" x 85"
BADISED39	39" x 85"
BADISED47	47" x 85"



EzDisplay



BACK VIEW

### TriLeg Banner Stand

High quality and elegant design banner stand. The main frame with 3 integrated feet forms a stable and convenient display, with no parts to loose. Can be used at various heights with the telescopic pole which allows easy height adjustment up to 85" high. Uses snap profiles for top and bottom of banner.

Can also be used as a two sided banner stand with an additional set of the Aluminum Snap Profile (not included).

Carrying bag included.

SKU	SIZE
BADISTL23	23" x up to 85"
BADISTL31	31" x up to 85"
BADISTL39	39" x up to 85"



TriLeg



## Banner Stand Accessories

### Banner Light

With this Banner Light, your display will stand out without any extra efforts. Easy to install - simply clamp onto the banner pole and plug in, you are ready to go!

Fits all our retractable or non-retractable banner stands. The clamping lock on each light fits our banner pole perfectly. **Carrying case included.**

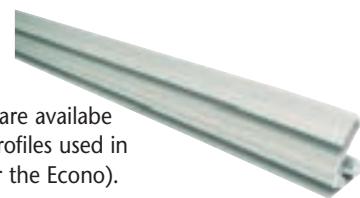
**SKU:** BADISBLI



### Aluminum Snap Profile

These aluminum snap profiles are available in different widths to replace profiles used in all our banner stands (except for the Econo).

SKU	SIZE	SKU	SIZE
BADISASP23	23"	BADISASP39	39"
BADISASP31	31"	BADISASP47	47"
BADISASP33	33"		



### Banner Lock

Use the optional banner lock for the EZDisplay Banner Stand. When using multiple stands to create a graphic back wall, this lock will keep them together.

Set of two.

**SKU:** BADISBLO



### Adjustable Banner Pole

These are the same poles found in our Ultra and Dual retractable banner stands. Also great for use with the Silver retractable and EZDisplay banner stand. The telescopic pole will allow you to adjust the banner to any required height size.

**SKU:** BADISBP



## Portable Sign Stand

### Signicade

- Overall Size 25" wide x 45" high
- Sign regress of 24" wide x 36" high
- Patented Locking Hinge – Keeps Signicade Open
- Hole with plug for sand ballasting.
- Flashing lights can attach to all units.
- Free Funnel with every unit



SKU	COLOR
PLF-SC4525W	White
PLF-SC4525Y	Yellow
PLF-SC4525O	Orange

### Squarecade 36

- Overall Size 25" wide x 36" high
- Sign regress of 24" wide x 24" high

SKU	COLOR
PLF-SQC3625W	White
PLF-SQC3625Y	Yellow

### Signicade Deluxe

- Change signs in seconds
- Use Coroplast or other material 3/16" or less
- "Stay Tabs" assure sign stays securely in place
- No tape, Velcro, or screws needed
- Internally weight with sand
- Overall size 27" wide x 48 3/8" High.
- Sign display area 24" x 36"



SKU	COLOR
PLF-SCD4827W	White
PLF-SCD4827BK	Black

### Marquee

- Overall size 26" wide x 41" High.
- Sign display area 24" x 36".
- Easy open handle makes lifting and setup easy.
- Can be ballasted with 5 lbs. of sand per side.



SKU	COLOR
PLF-M4126BK	Black
PLF-M4126BL	Blue
PLF-M4126GR	Green
PLF-M4126RD	Red

### SimpoSign II

- Change signs in seconds
- Blanks quickly slide in and out and stay securely in place
- Regressed sign face is 22" by 28", the standard dimension for all retail signs
- One Frame – Many Signs



SKU	COLOR
PLF-SSIIW	White Granite

### Sidewalk Sign

- 24"x 36" sign blanks quickly slide in and out and stay securely in place.
- Outrigger feet can be filled with sand or water.
- Molded-in tie down hole.



SKU	COLOR
PLF-SWS3624BK	Black
PLF-SWS3624W	White Granite

### Wind Sign

- Springs connect the frame to the base allowing sign to resist strong winds and return to upright position.
- "Quick change" feature enables sign blanks to be changed in seconds.
- Sand or water fillable plastic base.
- Attractive plastic frame design
- Two-sided. Can accommodate coroplast, aluminum, acrylic, or any foamboard.



SKU	COLOR
PLF-WS2822GY	28" x 22"
PLF-WS3624GY	36" x 24"
PLF-WS4428GY (Deluxe)	28" x 44"

### Snap Frame Wind Sign

- Change graphics quickly and easily - Snap open side rails, place graphic, snap close
- Satin Aluminum Frame, with rounded corners
- Plastic base has two built-in wheels - can be filled with dry sand
- Heavy-duty coil springs resist strong winds
- PVC Clear Protective Cover, protects graphics

### Wind Sign II

Holds two signs 24" x 36"

### Wind Sign Deluxe

Holds two signs 28" x 44"

SKU	COLOR	SIZE
PLF-WSSF3624GY	Gray	36" x 24"
PLF-WSSF4428GY	Gray	28" x 44"

## Grommets

### Grommet Hole Cutter #500



SKU	SIZE
AWGHC5000	#0A
AWGHC5001	#1A
AWGHC5002	#2A
AWGHC5003	#3A
AWGHC5004	#4A
AWGHC5005	#5A
AWGHC5006	#6A

### Grommet Insetting Die Set

#### No. 216

Sets plain rim washers and grommets. 2-part set.



SKU	SIZE
AWGHC2160	#0
AWGHC2161	#1
AWGHC2162	#2
AWGHC2163	#3
AWGHC2164	#4
AWGHC2165	#5
AWGHC2166	#6

### Top Part Only

#### No. 216



SKU	SIZE
AWGHC2162T	#2

### Rawhide Mallet

#### #196-3



The head of this light-weight mallet is made entirely of rolled water buffalo rawhide. Handle is white hickory.

SKU	SIZE	DIA. OF FACE
AWGHC1963	3	1 1/4

### Cutting Pad No. 603

Made of a special formula resilient vinyl plastic, for use with Punches. They are long wearing and can be used on both sides.

SKU	SIZE
AWGHC603	10 x 10 x 1/2

### Model 405 Bench Press Grommet Machine



Used extensively in many businesses for setting eyelets, grommets and washers and snaps, the 405 has now become the popular choice for setting self-piercing grommets and washers in most lightweight fabrics.



SKU	DESCRIPTION
AWGHS405A	Grommet Machine
AWGHSPNS2	Die Punch Only

### Bench Mount Press Grommet Machine

For Self Piercing Grommets. No. 2 Die Included

SKU: AWGHM2



### Self Piercing Grommets

No 2. grommets. 500 per bag.

SKU: AWGSP2B500

### Stimpson Sheet Metal Brass Grommets



One gross equals 144 sets.

SKU	SIZE	GROSS
AWGSM0B1	#0	1
AWGSM0B25	#0	25
AWGSM1B1	#1	1
AWGSM1B25	#1	25
AWGSM2B1	#2	1
AWGSM2B25	#2	25
AWGSM2B50	#2	50
AWGSM3B1	#3	1
AWGSM3B25	#3	25
AWGSM4B1	#4	1
AWGSM5B1	#5	1

### Washers only

AWGWSM2B1	#2	1
-----------	----	---

### Nickle Plated Grommets



SKU	SIZE	GROSS
AWGSM0N1	#0	1
AWGSM0N25	#0	25
AWGSM1N1	#1	1
AWGSM2N1	#2	1
AWGSM2N25	#2	25
AWGSM3N1	#3	1

### Grommet Kit #2

Includes hole cutter, punch and grommets.



SKU	SIZE	QUANTITY
AWGHG71260	#0 (1/4")	24 Sets
AWGHG71262	#2 (3/8")	12 Sets
AWGHG12602	#2 (3/8")	24 Sets
AWGHG71264	#4 (1/2")	12 Sets



## Grommet Alternative



The Quick, Strong, And Inexpensive Alternative To Grommets.

### Banner Ups®

White Tabs with Loop



- Make your own banner blanks instantly. No special tools required.
- Banner Ups® withstood sustained winds of 50-70 miles per hour!
- Sticks to virtually all common banner media including scrim vinyl, Tyvek®, Valeron®, polyethylene, polypropylene, Foamcore®, Coroplast®, and many others.
- Tab Size: 2.0" x 5.75"

• **20 per pack**

SKU: BAC-UPSW

### PowerPunch™

Hole Cutter Tool



A heavy duty hand-held punch. Cuts cleanly through Banner Ups PowerTabs®, PowerTape®, and heavy duty banner substrates. The tool will cut substrates up to 1/8" thick. Replaceable punch for long life. Hole size: 5/16"

SKU	DESCRIPTION
BAC-PUNCH	Hole Cutter Tool
BAC-PUNCHR	Replacement Punch

### PowerTabs®

PowerTabs® are less conspicuous than grommets and blend into the banner substrate for a more pleasing visual effect. They are available in regular size for outdoor banners, mini size for indoor or light duty outdoor use. Available in white, and now in crystal clear for full-color digital banners.



### PowerTab with Loop

Tab Size: 2.125" x 5.5"

Use Neck loop for light duty conditions or center whole when more strength is needed.

SKU	COLOR	PACK
BAC-PTBW	White	20
BAC-PTBC	Clear	20

### PowerTab Mini

Tab Size: 1.5" x 3.125"

SKU	COLOR	PACK
BAC-PTBMW	White	25
BAC-PTBMC	Clear	25

### Mini-Punch

Banner Whole Puncher

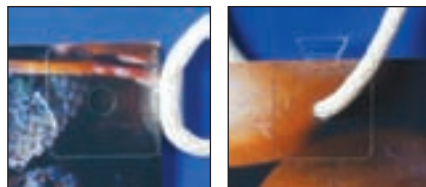
Package of 25



SKU: BAC-PUNCHM

### EdgeTabs

Crystal-Clear Tab w/Loop



A crystal-clear tab to use along the edges of banners when additional fastening points are desired. Their rectangular shape also looks great on corners making them a "one size fits all" tab for medium-duty banners.

**25 per pack.**

SKU: BAC-ETB

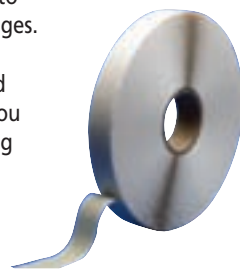
### PowerTape®

One-Side Adhesive, Hem Reinforcing Tape

Use PowerTape instead of double-sided banner tape or sewing to reinforce banner edges. Single-sided super strong film, no need to fold hem. Lets you create a super-strong outdoor banner of any length in less than one fifth the time of traditional methods. Also great for preventing banner edge curl on banner stand.

Size: 1-1/2" x 36 yds.

SKU: BAC-PTP



Apply PowerTab

Apply Power Tape

Punch Hole

# Banner Finishing

## BANNER & SIGN DISPLAY

### Mounting

#### EZ Banner Clip

An amazing instant, reusable banner clip. No more drilling or grommets required. The harder you pull, the stronger it grips. Fastens instantly to virtually any material. 12 pack.

Comes in two sizes:

#### Small Banner Clip

Designed for banner material. The rope or hook used to hang the banner pulls on the wedge such that: The greater the pull, the stronger the grip.



#### Medium Banner Clip

Designed for thicker materials, such as 4mm Coroplast or 3mm Sintra. Pro Klip Medium uses a ratchet design to fasten itself to the material.



SKU	SIZE	PER PACK
BAC-EKS	Small	10
BAC-EKM	Medium	10

#### Twist-Eye Brackets

White Twist-Eye Brackets. 25 per pack. For hanging from drop ceiling.



SKU: BAC-MTM

### Hemming

#### Banner Heat Seamer



Are you tired of trying to fabricate your banners with cumbersome banner tape?

We are proud to offer the BannerPRO™ banner welding system. The BannerPRO offers numerous capabilities including hemming for grommets, pole pockets and pocket sign fabrication, at a fraction of the cost of other hemming systems. Take control of your jobs in-house with BannerPRO.

SKU: CDS55BP1

*Do it all with the BannerPRO Banner Hemming System!*



**POLE POCKETS**



**POCKET SIGNS**



**BANNER HEMS**

### Webbing



SKU	SIZE	COLOR
AWWPP2B	2" x 300'	Black
AWWPP2W	2" x 300'	White
AWWPP1BK	1" x 300'	Black
AWWPP1W	1" x 300'	White

### Double-Faced Polyester Film Tape

Clear with High-tack acrylic adhesive. In the sign industry it is used for hemming banners.



5 mil thickness.

SKU	WIDTH	LENGTH
LYDFSHT14	1/4"	72 yd
LYDFSHT12	1/2"	72 yd
LYDFSHT34	3/4"	72 yd
LYDFSHT1	1"	72 yd



Website [www.sfsupplies.com](http://www.sfsupplies.com)  
 Email [sales@sfsupplies.com](mailto:sales@sfsupplies.com)  
 Toll Free Fax 888.399.3375

Farmingdale Branch 631.420.4400  
 Long Island Toll Free 1.888.399.1113

# Banner & Display

## BANNER & SIGN DISPLAY

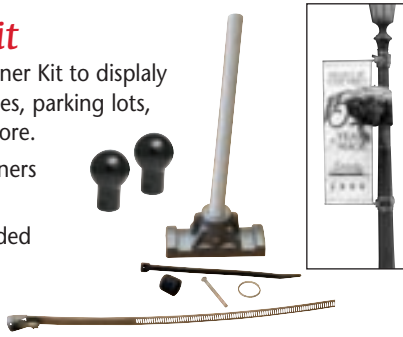
### Pole Banner Kits

#### Pole Banner Kit

Use this special Pole Banner Kit to display banners on city light poles, parking lots, shopping centers and more.

Designed to display banners up to 36" wide.

4 metal straps 36" included with each pair.



**KIT INCLUDES:**

- 2 Pole Mounts, 2 Fiberglass Arms, 2 End Caps,
- 2 Pins and Rings, 2 Tie Wraps, 4 Quick Release Bands

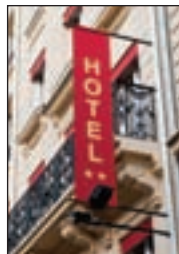
SKU	DESCRIPTION	FINISH
BAPBK24M	24" Single Banner Kit	Mill
BAPBK24BK	24" Single Banner Kit	Black
BAPBK30M	30" Single Banner Kit	Mill
BAPBK30BK	30" Single Banner Kit	Black
BAPBK36M	36" Single Banner Kit	Mill
BAPBK36BK	36" Single Banner Kit	Black
BAPS	Strap for Pole Bracket	
BAPBDBKBK	Black Decorative Ball Cap (2)	

#### Flat Mount Banner Kit

Use this special Pole Banner Kit to display banners hanging out from a wall.

**KIT INCLUDES:**

- 2 Pole Mounts, 2 Fiberglass Arms, 2 End Caps,
- 2 Pins and Rings, 2 Tie Wraps, 4 Quick Release Bands



SKU	DESCRIPTION	FINISH
BAFBK24M	24" Flat Mount Banner Kit	Mill
BAFBK24BK	24" Flat Mount Banner Kit	Black
BAFBK30M	30" Flat Mount Banner Kit	Mill
BAFBK30BK	30" Flat Mount Banner Kit	Black
BAFBK36M	36" Flat Mount Banner Kit	Mill
BAFBK36BK	36" Flat Mount Banner Kit	Black

#### Wall Mount Banner Kit

These wall/column mount banner bracket kits are used for hanging banners flat against a building or column.

**KIT INCLUDES:**

- 2 Rods, Brackets and hardware

SKU	DESCRIPTION	FINISH
BADWBK24M	24" Wall Mount Banner Kit	Mill
BADWBK24BK	24" Wall Mount Banner Kit	Black
BADWBK30M	30" Wall Mount Banner Kit	Mill
BADWBK30BK	30" Wall Mount Banner Kit	Black
BADWBK36M	36" Wall Mount Banner Kit	Mill
BADWBK36BK	36" Wall Mount Banner Kit	Black

### LED Light Box



*Lighting up the world.*

#### Edge-Lit Snap Frame

Sleek and contemporary snap-open LED display with edge-lit technology. These light panels are an ideal choice for a wide range of indoor applications including retail point-of-purchase, tradeshow displays, menu boards, movie theaters, shopping malls, casinos, and more.

Can be mounted either portrait or landscape.

- Snap frame for easy graphic changes
- Frame Depth: 1"
- Satin Silver Finish
- 10 year lamp life with LED technology
- UL certified 12v DC power adapter included
- Mounting Hardware included



**New Item!**

SKU	UNIT SIZE	VIEW SIZE
DLELP1418CA	14" x 18"	12" x 16"
DLELP1822CA	18" x 22"	16" x 20"
DLELP1824CA	18" x 24"	16" x 22"
DLELP2228CA	22" x 28"	20" x 26"
DLELP2430CA	24" x 30"	22" x 28"
DLELP2436CA	24" x 36"	22" x 34"
DLELP2448CA	24" x 48"	22" x 46"
DLELP2832CA	28" x 32"	26" x 30"
DLELP3036CA	30" x 36"	28" x 34"
DLELP3248CA	32" x 48"	30" x 46"
DLELP3636CA	36" x 36"	34" x 34"
DLELP3648CA	36" x 48"	34" x 46"
DLELP3660CA	36" x 60"	34" x 58"

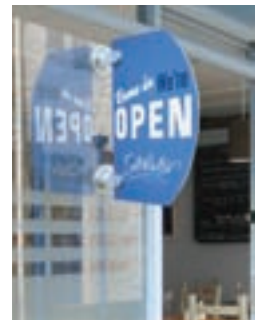
### Suction Cup Mounting

#### Quick-Mount Suction Cup

Big Suction Cup for Windows & Smooth Surfaces

An affordable easy to use sign mounting system for windows, vehicles and smooth surfaces. Simply place the QuickMOUNT system in the desired position and twist the base to secure the bracket. No additional fasteners or mounting hardware required.

**SKU:** LYSCQM



Master Distributors of SIGN and AWNING Materials & Equipment

Brooklyn Branch 718.399.3333  
Upstate NY & NJ Toll Free 1.800.246.8233



#11 Blades .....	132	Cotton Paper .....	36	Mimaki Ink .....	54	Signicade .....	146
3M 94 Tape Primer .....	129	Fabric .....	43	Mini-Punch .....	148	Silver Banner Stands .....	144
<b>A</b> A Frame .....	146	Film .....	36-38	Mounting Adhesive .....	51	SimpoSign .....	146
Action Tac .....	129	Fine Art Paper .....	36	Mounting Suction Cups .....	150	Single Edge Blade .....	130
Adhesive Remover .....	130	Photo Realistic Paper .....	33	Mutoh Ink .....	54	Snap Frame Wind Sign .....	146
Adjust-A-Square .....	136	Photobase Paper .....	31-33	<b>O</b> Onyx Rip Software .....	87	Snap Off Blade Knife .....	133
Air Mask Tape .....	6	Self Adhesive Paper .....	34	Overlaminates .....	44-50	Splash .....	129
Aluminum Composite Panels .....	140	Tyvek Banner .....	41	Anti-Graffiti Overlaminates .....	48	Spray Bottle .....	130
Anti-Curl Banner Material .....	143	Vinyl .....	39-40	Calendered Overlaminates .....	45-46	Spreader .....	127
Anti-Graffiti Overlaminates .....	48	Double-Faced Tape .....	149	Cast Overlaminates .....	44	SquareCade .....	146
Application Fluid .....	129	Dura Bond .....	140	Conformable Laminate .....	45	Squeegees .....	127
Application Tape .....	6, 122-125	Dura-Foam .....	138	Dry Erase Overlaminate .....	48	Stabilo Pencil .....	135
Application Tape Tool .....	125	<b>E</b> Edge Seal Pen .....	129	Floor Graphic Overlaminate .....	48	Stainless Steel Blades .....	133
Aurora Clip Art .....	89-91	Embroidery Machine .....	102	Liquid Lamination .....	49-50	Stainless Steel Cutter .....	133
Avery Glove .....	134	Engravers .....	72-73	Mounting Adhesive .....	51	Stainless Steel Scissor .....	132
Avery Sign Cut Vinyl .....	104-115	Etchmark Sign Vinyl .....	20, 115	Optically Clear Overlaminate .....	45	Stainless Steel Squeegee .....	127
<b>B</b> Bandana Banner .....	142	Ez Banner Clip .....	149	Perforated Window Overlaminte .....	45	Straight Edge Ruler .....	136
Banner Clip .....	149	Ez Grip Squeegee Handle .....	127	Polycarbonate Overlaminate .....	47	Sublimation Large Format Printer .....	65
Banner Hemming .....	149	Ez Grip Tool .....	134	Promotional Overlaminates .....	46	Sublimation Printers & Supplies .....	101
Banner Pole Bracket .....	150	EzDisplay Banner Stands .....	145	Scratch Resistant Overlaminates .....	46	Substrate Cutters .....	69-70
Banner Rolls, Blank .....	142-143	<b>F</b> Felt Squeegee .....	127	<b>P</b> Paint Mask Vinyl .....	115	Substrates .....	138-140
Banner Stands .....	144-145	Flat Mount Banner Kit .....	150	Painters Masking Tape .....	135	Suction Cup Mounting .....	150
Banner UPS (Grommet Tabs) .....	148	Flex Face Material .....	23	Peel N Stick Foam Board .....	139	<b>T</b> T Square Ruler .....	136
Blue Painters Tape .....	135	Flexi 10 .....	86	Photo Print 10 .....	86	Tape .....	135, 148-149
Break Away Knives .....	133	Foam Boards .....	138-139	Photoshop Training .....	89	Tape Measure .....	136
Brown Craft Paper .....	50	Foam Edge Board .....	138	Plastic Razor Blades .....	130	Tape Primer .....	121
<b>C</b> Cast Vehicle Wrap Vinyl .....	6	Folding Frames .....	146	Plotter Blades & Pens .....	77, 79, 82-84	Teflon Strips .....	58, 77, 79
Chalkboard Film .....	119	Friction Sleeve .....	127	Plotter Paper .....	135	Textile Printing .....	101-102
China Marker .....	135	<b>G</b> Garment Printer .....	102	Pole Banner Kit .....	150	Textured Surface Applicator .....	128
Chizler Removal Tool .....	130	GCC Cutters .....	81	Pounce Wheel .....	135	Textured Surface Applicator .....	128
Clip Art .....	88-92	Geo Knight Heat Presses .....	95-96	Power Grip Tools .....	128	Tool Belt .....	134
Composite Panels .....	140	Ghost Off .....	131	PowerPunch .....	148	Torch .....	134
Coroplast Corrugated Sheets .....	139	Glass Cleaner .....	131	PowerTape .....	148	Tracing Paper .....	135
Craft Paper Brown .....	50	Glass Scraper .....	130	Print And Cut Graphics .....	89	TransferTape .....	6, 122-125
Cutter Blades & Pens .....	77, 79, 82-84	Graffiti Remover .....	131	Propane Cylinders .....	134	Tweezers .....	131
Cutters & Trimmers .....	69-70	Graphtec Plotters .....	78	Protection Strips .....	62, 77, 79	Twist-Eye Brackets .....	149
Cutting Mats .....	132	Grommets .....	147	Punched White Paper .....	135	Tyvek Banner .....	25, 41
<b>D</b> Decorative Vinyl .....	118-119	<b>H</b> Handle Knives .....	132	PVC Sheets .....	138	<b>U</b> Ultra Board With Edge Band .....	138
Digi-Ink Inks .....	54	Heat Gun .....	129	<b>Q</b> Quick-Mount Suction Cups .....	150	Utility Knife .....	133
Digimask .....	125	Heat Transfer Vinyl .....	98-100	<b>R</b> Razor Blades .....	130	UV Flatbed Printers .....	65
Digital Media Solvent .....	6-30	Heat Presses .....	94-97	Rags .....	131	<b>V</b> Vector Art .....	88
Banner .....	23-26	Heavy Duty Cutter .....	133	Reflective Vinyl .....	20, 99, 111-112	Vector Graphics .....	88
Calendered Vinyl .....	8-14, 17	Hemming Machine .....	149	Replacement Blades .....	133	Vehicle Channel Applicator .....	128
Canvas .....	26	High Visibility Film .....	111-112	Retractable Banner Stands .....	144	Vehicle Graphics .....	88-89
Cast Vinyl .....	6-7	Hotronix Heat Press .....	94	Ricoma Heat Press .....	97	Vehicle Templates Software .....	92
Clear Vinyl .....	7, 17	Hp Ink .....	54, 56-57	Rigid PVC Boards .....	138	Vehicle Wrap Vinyl .....	6
Dry Erase Vinyl .....	20	<b>I</b> Inks .....	54-57	Rip Software .....	86	Vinyl & Media Racks .....	126
Etch Glass Vinyl .....	20	<b>K</b> Knives .....	132-133	Rivet Brush .....	128	Vinyl Cutting Tool .....	132
Fabric .....	26	<b>L</b> L Square Ruler .....	136	Roland Engravers .....	72-73	Vinyl Cutters (Plotters) .....	76-81
Film .....	27-28	Laminated Panels .....	140	Roland Inks .....	54-55	Vinyl Cutting Mats .....	132
Floor Vinyl .....	14-15	Lamination .....	See Overlaminates	Roland Plotters .....	76	Vinyl Edge Sealer .....	129
Heat Tranfer Film .....	22	Laminators .....	66-68	Roland Printer Accessories .....	62	Vinyl Remover .....	130
Magnetic Sheets .....	21	Large Format Printers .....	58-65	Roland Printers .....	58-65	Vinyl Roller Applicator .....	128
Metalized Vinyl .....	21	Laser Level .....	136	RollerPro .....	134	Vinyl Roller Tray .....	12
Paper .....	29-30	Led Light Box .....	150	Roller Applicator .....	128	Vinyl Safety Cutter .....	132
Perforated Vinyl .....	15-16	Lettering Tape .....	135	Roller Tray .....	126	Vinyl-Off Vinyl Remover .....	130
Reflective Vinyl .....	20	Leveler .....	136	Rotary Cutter Knife .....	132	<b>W</b> Wall Mount Banner Kit .....	150
Semi-Rigid Vinyl .....	14	Lift-Stick .....	130	Rulers .....	136	Webbing .....	149
Static Cling .....	17	Liquid Lamination .....	49-50	Safety Ruler .....	136	White Sign Paper .....	135
Transit Vinyl .....	19	Liquid Laminator .....	66	Scissor .....	132	Wide Format Equipment .....	54-70
Translucent Vinyl .....	18-19	Logo-It .....	98	Seamer .....	149	Wind Sign .....	146
Wall Covering Vinyl .....	14	<b>M</b> Magnetic Sheets .....	139	Sharp Point Knives .....	132	Window Juice .....	129
Wrap Vinyl Cast .....	6-7	Magnets .....	134	Sidewalk Sign .....	146	Wrap Design Software .....	90-92
Digital Media Water-Based .....	31-43	Marquee Sign Stand .....	146	Sign Cut Vinyl .....	104-119	Wrap Wash & Polish Kit .....	131
Banner .....	41-42	Masking Tape .....	135	Sign Lab .....	87	Wrapping Vinyl .....	6-7
Canvas .....	43	Measuring Devices .....	136	Sign Frame Stands .....	146	<b>X</b> X-acto Blades .....	132
Coated Paper .....	35	Media & Vinyl Racks .....	126	Sign Gold Vinyl .....	21, 116-117	X-acto Knives .....	132





# CREDIT APPLICATION

## COMPANY INFORMATION

BUSINESS NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
 DATE ESTABLISHED \_\_\_\_\_  
 ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
 CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP CODE \_\_\_\_\_  
 PHONE \_\_\_\_\_ FAX \_\_\_\_\_

### Type of Business

Corporation     Partnership     Individual Ownership

TAX RESALE NO. \_\_\_\_\_

### Names of owners/officers

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
 TITLE \_\_\_\_\_  
 ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
 CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP CODE \_\_\_\_\_

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
 TITLE \_\_\_\_\_  
 ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
 CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP CODE \_\_\_\_\_

We estimate our monthly credit requirements from S&F Supplies to be \$ \_\_\_\_\_

## BANK REFERENCE

BANK NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
 ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
 CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP CODE \_\_\_\_\_  
 PHONE \_\_\_\_\_ FAX \_\_\_\_\_  
 CONTACT NAME \_\_\_\_\_

### Type of Bank Account

Checking     Savings     Loan     Secured  
 Unsecured

Account/Loan No. \_\_\_\_\_

## BUSINESS REFERENCE

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
 ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
 CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP CODE \_\_\_\_\_  
 PHONE \_\_\_\_\_ FAX \_\_\_\_\_  
 CONTACT NAME \_\_\_\_\_

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
 ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
 CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP CODE \_\_\_\_\_  
 PHONE \_\_\_\_\_ FAX \_\_\_\_\_  
 CONTACT NAME \_\_\_\_\_

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
 ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
 CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP CODE \_\_\_\_\_  
 PHONE \_\_\_\_\_ FAX \_\_\_\_\_  
 CONTACT NAME \_\_\_\_\_

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
 ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
 CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP CODE \_\_\_\_\_  
 PHONE \_\_\_\_\_ FAX \_\_\_\_\_  
 CONTACT NAME \_\_\_\_\_

## CONFIRMATION OF INFORMATION ACCURACY AND PERSONAL GUARANTEE

I, (we) hereby certify that the information in this application is correct. The information included in this application is for use by S&F Supplies, in determining the amount and conditions of credit to be extended. I, (we) understand that S&F Supplies Inc. may also utilize the other sources of credit which is necessary in making this determination. Further I, (we) hereby authorize the bank and trade references listed in this application to release the information necessary for S&F Supplies, in establishing a line of credit. I, (we) individually, personally, jointly, severally guarantee payment on this account. This personal guarantee cannot be changed orally. Applicant(s) will be responsible for reasonable collection and/or legal costs incurred for non payment. Read and accepted by the undersigned subject to terms and conditions.

Authorized Signature \_\_\_\_\_ Title \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_  
 Authorized Signature \_\_\_\_\_ Title \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

Please mail or fax this application to:  
 S&F SUPPLIES INC., P.O. BOX 050071, BROOKLYN, N.Y. 11205 • FAX: 718-399-3375

Please copy and use this form when placing orders via fax



BROOKLYN  
110 Emerson Place, Brooklyn, NY 11205  
718.399.3333  
FARMINGDALE  
43 Engineers Lane, Farmingdale, NY 11735  
631.420.4400



Date \_\_\_\_ / \_\_\_\_ / \_\_\_\_

PO #

**Master Distributors of SIGN and AWNING Materials & Equipment**

Company Name \_\_\_\_\_ Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_ City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Phone ( ) \_\_\_\_\_ Fax ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

	QUAN.	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				

**FAX FREE TO 1-888-399-3375**  
**1% UNCONDITIONAL DISCOUNT OFF ENTIRE ORDER**

